EXHIBIT B

PART II

,	- Document of		1 116d 10/03/2000 1 age 2 01 30
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Costco figures that were produced in connection with 12:19:46	1	deleterious effect on the gray marketing activity at 12:22:14
2	this litigation. Others were the complaints that 12:19:48	2	Adams prior to the IPO, is that right? 12:22:18
3	the company was receiving in connection with 12:19:52	3	MR. COLLINS: Go ahead. I mean, if 12:22:21
4	litigation. Others were the internal company 12:19:55	4	you want to make it a memory context, go ahead, as 12:22:23
5	documents that we have seen in connection with this 12:19:57	5	best you can recall, that's fine. 12:22:27
6	litigation. 12:20:00	6	BY THE WITNESS: 12:22:28
7	And then addressing the second 12:20:02	7	A. I would feel more comfortable 12:22:29
8	part, that the gray market could have a deleterious 12:20:05	8	answering if I saw the document and could read his 12:22:31
9	effect on sales for Adams, that would be based 12:20:08	9	quote again. 12:22:33
10	primarily on internal company memos regarding the 12:20:1	10	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:22:34
11	deleterious effects that the company believed the 12:20:16	11	Q. That's fine. What I am asking you 12:22:35
12	gray market could happen not only on internal 12:20:21	12	then goes back to what do you mean in that what 12:22:35
13	company memos, there were other indications as well. 12:20:2	13	is your evidence for this statement in your report 12:22:36
14	Q. What indications are those? 12:20:29	14	that there were indications prior to the IPO that 12:22:39
15	A. For example, there was I think it was 12:20:30	15	gray market activity could have a deleterious effect 12:22:43
16	his name was Eddie Tate, maybe it was Edwin Watts, 12:20:3	716	on sales for Adams? 12:22:46
17	it was one of the company's customers. When asked 12:20:44	17	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:22:49
18	in anticipation of the initial public offering about 12:20:49	18	Go ahead. 12:22:50
19	concerns, I believe was the question, that person 12:20:54	19	BY THE WITNESS: 12:22:50
20	responded that the company had better maintain high 12:20:58	20	A. I did answer that question. Can you 12:22:51
21	profit margins; if profit margins were affected they 12:21:01	21	read back my answer? Is that - 12:22:53
22	would essentially jump ship. 12:21:05	22	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:22:54
23	And given the characteristics of 12:21:07	23	Q. You gave me in one of the answers a 12:22:55
24	the gray market, was not a surprising response. And 12:21:10	24	Watts confirmation. Is that your testimony? That 12:22:58
ļ	Page 115		Page 117
1	if anybody at Adams knew about the effects of the 12:21:1	31	you are taking that as one of the examples of 12:23:01
2	gray market, there were certainly indications that 12:21:17	2	evidence that gray marketing could have a 12:23:03
3	the increasing gray market sales would have a 12:21:19	3	deleterious effect on sales for Adams because 12:23:07
4	deleterious effect. 12:21:22	4	Mr. Watts said in his confirmation that he needs 12:23:10
5	Q. You are talking about the Edward Watts 12:21:28	5	good margin or he will leave? 12:23:14
6	quote in the Golf Pro magazine of May 1998, is that 12:21:		MR. COLLINS: Objection, asked and 12:23:16
7	what you're talking about? 12:21:38	7	answered. 12:23:16
8	A. No. I am talking about a due 12:21:38	8	Go ahead. 12:23:18
9	diligence questionnaire. 12:21:44	9	BY THE WITNESS: 12:23:18
10		10	
11	•		
12	he talking about margin in any kind of connection 12:21:4	ŧ	a statement that Edwin Watts made in connection with 12:23:
13			a due diligence questionnaire that he filled out in 12:23:23
14	•		anticipation of the initial public offering. If 12:23:28
15	itself. Shouldn't be a memory contest. Show her 12:21:5'	1	that's a confirmation, then yes. 12:23:30
16		16	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:23:34
17		1.7	<u> </u>
18		18	
19	•	19	
20	-	l l	
21		ŀ	BY THE WITNESS: 12:23:44
22	,,		
23			effects on pricing policies and profit margins are a 12:23:49
24	taking as part of your evidence for why there was a 12:22:	24	commonly cited negative effect of the gray market. 12:23:5

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Page 118 1. And so when he stated that profit margins had better 1223-56 2 stupy high and would jump ship if they wouldn't. 1224-60 3 which is how I remember the answer, but again, I am 1224-04 4 mot exactly sure of the quote. That immediately 1224-16 6 already occurring at Adams. 1224-16 6 already occurring at Adams. 1224-16 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 1224-17 8 Q. What information or data was available 12:24-17 9 to the company that would identify the causes of 1224-23 11 pre IPO? 1224-22 12 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 1224-33 13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 1224-35 14 question? 1224-35 15 MR. BESSETTE: (224-35) 16 MR. GESSETTE: (224-35) 17 BY THE WITNESS: 1224-47 18 A. Okay, I think I am going to ask you 1224-49 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 1224-57 10 exactly what it is that you are reprige to— 1224-57 12 BY MR. BESSETTE: (224-59 13 attament here that prior to the IPO there were 1222-50 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing, 1225-38 1 are the reprise of communications from WDC Mackenzie 1222-34 1 pre IPO? 122-23 1 pre IPO? 122-23 1 pre IPO? 122-23 2 of Lant trying to get at, Professor, your 122-459 2 of Lant trying to get at, Professor, your 122-459 2 of Lant trying to get at, Professor, your 122-259 2 of Lant trying to get at, Professor, your 122-259 2 market could have a defectious effect on sale. 122-2519 3 to contain the gray market sales were increasing, 122-59 3 to contain the gray market sales were increasing, 122-59 3 regarding the dim of same to the first that you are spring to— 122-24-59 3 regarding the first that you are pring to— 122-25-19 4 one, received a number of complaints, including a 122-519 5 seen to show that there could be a detectious 122-519 5 one not show that there could be a detectious 122-52-54 10 A. No. One profit the first the same than the same value to the first that you are pring to— 122-25-19 10 AR COLLINS: Foundation. 122-25-19 11 profit the first that you are pring to— 122-25-19 12 goodwill and something like the company stood to lose 12		Case 1:99-cv-003/1-GMS	3-4	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 3 of 30
2 stay high and would jump ship if they wouldn't, 12.24-00 of which is how I remember the answer, but again, I am 12.24-07 of the company for would jump ship if they wouldn't, 12.24-07 of the company for would jump ship in the state of the property of the company for would identify the causes of 12.24-18 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-28 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-28 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-28 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the was more final to the property of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would identify the causes of 12.24-29 of the company finat would be a leave to 12.24-30 of the company fination of 12.24-31 of the world fination of the property of the property of 12.24-31 of the property of the property of 12.24-31 of the property of the property of 12.24-31 of the property of the property of the property of 12.24-31 of the property of the property of 12.24-31 of the company, so what indications would they have 12.25-19 of effect on siles pre IPO? 1 And we've already talked about that, But that gray 12.25-36 of a A. No. of the property of the property of the property of the property of the pr		Page 118		Page 120
2 stay high and would jump ship if they wouldn't,	1	And so when he stated that profit margins had better 12:23:56	1	was also all the information from WDC Mackenzie, and 12:26:19
3	1			
Not exactly sure of the quote. That immediately 12:24:07 5 raised flags for me, given that gray marketing was 12:24:17 6 raised flags for me, given that gray marketing was 12:24:17 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 raised flags for me, given that gray marketing was 12:24:11 6 already occurring at Adams. 12:24:17 8 PM MR BESSETTE: 12:24:17 9 What information or data was available 12:24:17 10 to the company that would identify the causes of 12:24:23 11 pre IPO? 12:24:32 12 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:24:33 13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 12:24:25 14 question? 12:24:47 15 MR. BESSETTE: Can your 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 12:24:35 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:49 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:59 20 cancely what it is that you are trying to — 12:24:59 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement ber that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 25 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:19 26 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:28 27 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:28 28 BY HE WITNESS: 12:25:28 29 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 30 A. Fifor to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 31 annoag I hisk it was internal memor pelating what will observe a complaints, including a 12:25:31 31 annoag I hisk it was internal memor pelating what will be appeared a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 32 annoag I hisk it was internal memor pelating what will be appeared to the company stood, to think the quote 12:25:57 31 an annoag I hisk it was internal memor pelating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 32 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:60 33 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:60 34 A. P. Fig. The company stood to lose 12:26:60 35 good will and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:61 36 Q. A. P. Fig. Server is a large body of 12:26:61 37 by MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:05 38 A. Y. Fig. Server is a large body of 12:26:61 39 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:61 30 good will and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:61 31 character of a large body of 12:26:61 32 A. Y. Fig. Server is a large bod	1			
6 already occurring at Adams. 12:24:16 7 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:17 9 to the company that would identify the causes of 12:24:23 10 this deleterious effect that you think was evident 12:24:28 11 pre IPO? 12:24:35 12 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:24:33 13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 12:24:35 14 question? 12:24:35 15 MR. BESSETTE: Can you? 12:24:45 16 (Record read.) 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to sak you. 12:24:47 19 to restate the question, simply because Im not sure 12:24:59 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to — 12:24:57 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:02 25 and another of complaints, including a 12:25:15 25 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:28 10 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:13 25 effect on sales prio IPO? 12:25:28 26 on ahoad. 12:25:28 27 MR. COLLINS: fointal, did you say? 12:26:44 28 MR. BESSETTE: U3-409 29 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 20 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your bridge in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:30 21 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 22 G. I am trying to adeleterious 12:25:29 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:502 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:10 3 Tall me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 3 seeins of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 3 register of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 3 register of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 4 con authorized retaillers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:28 3 man adams internal memor plating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 4 con authorized retaillers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:40 3 market iliterature, llooked at the Ourisiness 12:28:30 4 my THE WITNESS: 12:28:00 4 my THE WITNESS: 12:28:01 5 market could have a deleterious of Canada and an answered of Canada and an answered of C	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
BY MR, BESSETTE: 12:26:40	1			,,,,,,,, .
8	i	<u> </u>		
19 to the company that would identify the causes of 12:24:23 10 this deleterious effect that you think was evident 12:24:23 11 pre IPO? 12:24:32 12 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:24:33 13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 12:24:35 14 question? 12:24:45 15 MR. BESSETTE: Can you? 12:24:45 16 (Record read.) 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:49 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:59 19 go and that it is that you are trying to — 12:24:59 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. Jam trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:13 5 seen to show that there could have a deleterious effect on sale pre IPO? MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 on, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 mong I think it was 12:25:42 14 maked literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:28:06 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 12:28:19 19 the first deleterious effect on sale pre IPO? 12:28:29 15 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:36 15 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:36 15 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:36 15 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:36 16 market literature, Hooked at the correlation of Adams 12:27:53 17 market literature, Hooked at the content of 12:28:09 18 MR. COLLINS: Give us a second to get 12:28:10 18 MR. COLLINS: Give us a second to get 12:28:26 19 g				
10 this deleterious effect that you think was evident 12:24:28 11 pre IPO? 12:24:32 12 MR. COLLINS: Foundation 12:24:33 13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 12:24:35 14 question? 12:24:35 15 MR. BESSETTE: Can you? 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:49 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:54 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to - 12:24:57 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. Jan trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:00 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 25 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what information that was available 12:25:13 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:41 13 mong) I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:41 14 mad stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:51 15 was something like the company shood to lose 12:26:60 29 goodwill and something like the company shood of 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Ves. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	1	*		
11 pre IPO? 12 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:24:33 13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 12:24:35 14 question? 12:24:35 15 MR. BESSETTE: Can you? 12:24:45 16 (Record read.) 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:49 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:57 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to - 12:24:59 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:13 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious [2:25:13 6 of effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:24:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:31 11 "The company's business model made it particularly 12:27:13 14 known to be potentially detrimental to consumers and 12:27:13 15 trademark holders and the like." 12:27:13 16 was nown to be got entitle like." 12:27:13 17 witnersheld to gray marketers? 12:27:20 18 WMR. BESSETTE: 21:24:47 19 Winnersheld to gray marketers? 12:27:30 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 21:22:502 22 (N. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 and the data or information that was available 12:25:13 16 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:13 17 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:36 18 was omething like 15:000 clubs worth of 12:25:31 19 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:43 19 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:43 19 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:35 19 with the company and the correlation of Adams in the value of the prior of Fine Professor of Index Adams and an entered the correlation of Professor of	1	• •		
12				Q, ,,,
13 THE WITNESS: Can you restate the 12:24:35 14 question? 12:24:35 15 MR. BESSETTE: Can you? 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:59 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:57 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to - 12:24:57 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 25 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 serries of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 13 sentence, "In the long-term, the gray market is 12:27:13 14 trademark holders and the like." Now, tell me the evidence that 12:27:20 18 valuerable to gray marketers? 12:27:28 19 WR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:27:28 19 WR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:27:29 20 A. I'll just po back to the conversation 12:27:30 21 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 22 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:34 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 senies of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:54 14 market literature, I looked at the Dusiness 12:28:15 15 many familiarity with the gray 12:27:53 16 many familiarity with the gray 12:28:06 17 market literature, I looked at the Dusiness 12:28:06 18 Q. Well, in Paragraph 39 of your 1	1	•		* *
14 question? 12:24:35 12:24:47 16 (Record read.) 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:49 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:57 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to - 12:24:59 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 23 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 19 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:27:29 19 THE WITNESS: 12:27:30 19 The the data or information that was available 12:25:10 19 The the data or information that was available 12:25:13 19 THE WITNESS: 12:27:44 10 The company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:28 12 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:28 13 enc, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:34 13 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 14 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 15 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 15 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 15 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 15 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 15 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 15 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 16 encore the flect that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 16 encore the flect that gray marketing w	ł .		l	,
15		•		•
16 (Record read.) 12:24:47 17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:49 18 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:57 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to — 12:24:57 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 25 a market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:13 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:13 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:26 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 conceived a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:41 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:41 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 a mong I think it was internal memo, I think the was 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 Sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:40 22 (A Anything else? 12:26:11 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	1	4	1	_
17 BY THE WITNESS: 12:24:47 18 A. Okay. I think I am going to ask you 12:24:49 19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:59 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to 12:24:59 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:27:29 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 Page 119 1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Anong those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:47 16 was something like the company stood, it hink the quote 12:25:57 17 had stated. The company stood, think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything cles? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 25 the manuel of the proper stream of t	l l	·	l	
18	1	,	•	•
19 to restate the question, simply because I'm not sure 12:24:54 20 exactly what it is that you are trying to 12:24:57 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 Page 119 1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:26 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:41 13 among I think it was internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything clse? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 25 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:30 26 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:30 27 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:30 28 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:30 29 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:30 20 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:30 21 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:30 22 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 23 trategies that Adams employed and superimposed 12:27:44 24 them, sort of looked at the correlation of Adams 12:27:45 25 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:45 26 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:45 27 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:45 28 that we had earlier, which was a	1	2.1.1.2	i	
20 exactly what it is that you are trying to —— 12:24:57 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:27:30 22 and trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 Page 119 1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:28 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:41 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:41 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:41 15 among 1 think it was internal memo, 1 think it was 12:25:41 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 18 was something like the company stood, to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like the company stood to lose 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything clse? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:17 24 Indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:24:59 25 A. Fill just go back to the convensation 12:27:30 26 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 21 sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:36 24 Is ort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:36 25 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 26 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 27 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 28 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 29 that we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 21 sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:34 21 there place in market literature, I looked at the conversation of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:34 22 there place in market literature, I looked at the conv	- 1		l .	
21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:24:59 22 Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:02 25 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:02 26 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:02 27 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 28 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 29 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:13 30 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious. 12:25:23 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious. 12:25:23 4 The MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie. 12:25:45 13 among I think it was internal memor plating what WDC Mackenzie. 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood, I think it was 12:25:67 18 was something like the company stood to lose. 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like the company stood to lose. 12:26:10 20 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:40 22 Q. Anything clse? 12:26:17 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:17 24 I sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the conversation 12:27:34 25 I BY THE WITNESS: 12:27:30 24 I sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the conversation 12:27:36 25 I BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:25:00 26 Here, which was shoul thow it was that 12:27:31 27 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:01 28 BY THE WITNESS: 1 sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the conversation of the conversation 12:27:44 29 market literature, I looked at the business. 12:27:44 20 market literature, I looked at the correlation of Adams'		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
Q. I am trying to get at, Professor, your 12:24:59 23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 Page 119 1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pr IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:38 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:10 20 Sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:04 22 Q. Anything clse? 12:26:11 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 In twe had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 1 sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:36 1 last we had earlier, which was about how it was that 12:27:31 1 sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:36 1 and we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:27:36 1 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:44 2 market literature, I looked at the business 12:27:44 2 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:44 2 market literature, I looked at the business 12:27:44 2 them, sort of looked at the correlation of Adams' 12:27:53 5 business strategies with those that are known to be 12:28:00 6 particularly inviting to gray marketers. 12:28:06 8 Q. Well, in Paragraph 39 of your 12:28:06 9 rebuttal — 12:28:06 10 MR. COLLINS: Give us a second to get 12:28:15 11 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, you don't need to 12:28:15 12:28:26 13 MR. COLLINS: I appreciate it. We are 12:28:26 14	1	•	Į .	
23 statement here that prior to the IPO there were 12:25:02 24 indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04 24 I sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:36 Page 119 1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 27 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 28 29 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:13 3 strategies that Adams employed and superimposed 12:27:44 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 cone, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 13 smong I think it was internal memor, I think it was 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memor, I think it was 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood, I think it was 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:01 20 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 21 MR. COLLINS: We are 12:28:34 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:25:00 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:25:00 25:0	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 119 1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:41 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:41 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:10 20 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 21 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:17 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:17 24 I sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:46 24 I sort of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12:27:41 25 market literature, I looked at the business 12:27:44 26 them, sort of looked at the ousiness 12:27:44 26 them, sort of looked at the company factor of looked at the company index further, I looked at the business 12:27:44 26 them, sort of looked at the correlation of Adams 12:27:45 27 them, sort of looked at the ousiness 12:27:44 28 them, sort of looked at the ousiness 12:27:44 29 them, sort of looked at the correlation of Adams 12:27:45 29 Daviness strategies with those that are known to be 12:28:00 29 Daviniting to gray marketers. 12:28:00 20 Particularly inviting to gray marketers. 12:28:00 21 Particularly inviting to gray marketers. 12:28:00 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:30 24 I sort of engaged in my anal			1	·
Page 119 1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:45 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:11 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	1	"		
1 And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08 2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 13 around bright the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:45 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 Sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:17 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 25 market literature and my familiarity with the gray 12:27:44 25 market literature, I looked at the business 12:27:44 25 them, sort of looked at the currelation of Adams' 12:27:45 25 them, sort of looked at the currelation of Adams' 12:27:45 25 them, sort of looked at the currelation of Adams' 12:27:45 25 them, sort of looked at the currelation of Adams' 12:27:45 25 business strategies with Adams employed and superimposed 12:27:44 26 them, sort of looked at the currelation of Adams' 12:27:45 26 business strategies with those that are known to be 12:28:09 27 particularly inviting to gray marketers. 12:28:06 28 Q. Well, in Paragraph 39 of your 12:28:08 29 PMR. BESSETTE: Yes. 12:28:09 20 MR. COLLINS: Give us a second to get 12:28:15 21 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, you don't need to 12:28:15 21 MR. COLLINS: I appreciate it. We are 12:28:20 28 Was something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 29 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 20 Q. An	24	indications that gray market sales were increasing. 12:25:04	24	1 soft of engaged in my analysis. Given the gray 12.27.30
2 market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10 3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:45 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:45 15 among I think it was internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 16 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 Sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17		Page 119		Page 121
3 Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13 4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre JPO? J2:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:31 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:45 15 among I think it was internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 16 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 Sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:11 23 A. Yes, That's sort of a large body of 12:26:17	1	And we've already talked about that. But that gray 12:25:08	1	, , ,
4 to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15 5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:41 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	2	market could have a deleterious effect on sales. 12:25:10	2	market literature, I looked at the business 12:27:44
5 seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19 6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23	3	Tell me the data or information that was available 12:25:13	3	strategies that Adams employed and superimposed 12:27:4
6 effect on sales pre IPO? 12:25:23 7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 10 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:38 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 Sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything clse? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	4	to the company, so what indications would they have 12:25:15	4	them, sort of looked at the correlation of Adams' 12:27:53
7 MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26 8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:34 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:40 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	5	seen to show that there could be a deleterious 12:25:19	5	_
8 Go ahead. 12:25:28 9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 10 MR. COLLINS: Of the rebuttal? 12:28:09 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 11 MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 12:28:13 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 12 MR. COLLINS: Give us a second to get 12:28:14 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:38 13 there, please. 12:28:15 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 14 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, you don't need to 12:28:15 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 15 say that. I routinely wait. 12:28:17 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 16 MR. COLLINS: I appreciate it. We are 12:28:20 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 17 there. 12:28:25 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 18 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:26 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 19 Q. You say that Adams had a unique 12:28:28 19 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:34 20 Sales. 12:26:10 21 MR. COLLINS: Well, with reference to 12:28:34 21 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	. 6		6	
9 BY THE WITNESS: 12:25:28 9 rebuttal — 12:28:08 10 A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 10 MR. COLLINS: Of the rebuttal? 12:28:09 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:38 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 15 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 20 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:34 21 MR. COLLINS: Well, with reference to 12:28:34 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	7	MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:25:26		
A. Prior to the IPO, the company had, for 12:25:28 11 one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:38 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:57 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	8	¥-2	8	, 5.
one, received a number of complaints, including a 12:25:31 12 series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:38 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	9			
series of communications from WDC Mackenzie 12:25:34 13 regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:38 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 MR. COLLINS: Give us a second to get 12:28:14 13 there, please. 12:28:15 14 MR. BESSETTE: Todd, you don't need to 12:28:15 15 say that. I routinely wait. 12:28:17 16 mR. COLLINS: I appreciate it. We are 12:28:20 17 there. 12:28:25 18 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:26 19 Q. You say that Adams had a unique 12:28:28 20 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:34 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	1		1	
regarding the effects that gray marketing was having 12:25:38 14 on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17				·
on authorized retailers in Canada. Among those, 12:25:41 15 among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17			l l	_
among I think it was internal memo, I think it was 12:25:45 16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	- 1		1	The state of the s
16 an Adams internal memo relating what WDC Mackenzie 12:25:51 17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 16 MR. COLLINS: I appreciate it. We are 12:28:20 17 there. 12:28:25 18 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:26 19 Q. You say that Adams had a unique 12:28:28 20 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:32 21 BY MR. COLLINS: Well, with reference to 12:28:34 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40		<u> </u>	1	
17 had stated. The company stood, I think the quote 12:25:57 18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 17 there. 12:28:25 18 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:26 19 Q. You say that Adams had a unique 12:28:28 20 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:34 21 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 23 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	i	,	1	•
18 was something like the company stood to lose 12:26:00 19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 18 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:26 19 Q. You say that Adams had a unique 12:28:28 20 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:34 21 MR. COLLINS: Well, with reference to 12:28:34 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40			1	
19 goodwill and something like 15,000 clubs worth of 12:26:04 20 sales. 12:26:10 20 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:32 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 21 MR. COLLINS: Well, with reference to 12:28:34 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:3 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17		, , ,	1 .	
20 sales. 12:26:10 20 business model. Tell me what you mean by that. 12:28:32 21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 21 MR. COLLINS: Well, with reference to 12:28:34 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:34 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	1		1	
21 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:26:10 21 MR. COLLINS: Well, with reference to 12:28:34 22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:3 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	1		1	
22 Q. Anything else? 12:26:10 22 Paragraph 39 or just answer the question? What do 12:28:3 23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17	- 1		1	
23 A. Yes. That's sort of a large body of 12:26:11 23 you want her to do? 12:28:40 24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17 24				-
24 things right there. There was the complaints, there 12:26:17				
	123	11. 100. That o bott of a fargo oday of 12.20.11	1~~	jou numerior to dot 12/20/10
01 (5 110 1 101	2/	things right there. There was the complaints, there, 12:26:17	24	

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

	<u> </u>		
	Page 122		Page 124
1	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:28:40	1	particular or unique to Adams Golf. It was how they 12:31:19
2	O. What was unique about Adams' business 12:28:41	2	were engaging in each of those that was. 12:31:24
	model that made it especially vulnerable to gray 12:28:44	3	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:31:24
	marketing? 12:28:48	4	Q. How were they engaging in those that 12:31:27
5	A. I think I have laid that out. It is a 12:28:48	5	made it unique? 12:31:30
6	different question from the first question you 12:28:50	6	A. For example, the pricing policies and 12:31:31
7	asked, for which I also had a response. 12:28:54	7	the high built-in retailer profits - 12:31:32
8	But there were a number of things 12:28:56	8	O. I'm sorry. Let's stick with 1, 2 and 12:31:35
9	that were particular about Adams' business plan that 12:28:5	7 9	3. 12:31:38
10	made it particularly directed to gray marketers. 12:28:59	10	A. That was Number 3. 12:31:38
11	Its high profit margins, high retailer profit 12:29:04	11	MR. COLLINS: Wait, wait, wait. 12:31:40
1.2	margins were one. Its desire to restrict sales to 12:29:07	12	Let's have a question. She was answering 3, and you 12:31:41
13	its authorized retailers I'm sorry. To restrict, 12:29:18		cut her off. 12:31:44
	to maintain sales through its authorized retailers 12:29:21	14	MR. BESSETTE: That's fine. I thought 12:31:46
15	and to maintain strong and exclusive relationships 12:29:25	15	
16	with those authorized retailers. In addition, the 12:29:28	16	MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. 12:31:48
17	company had plans to internationalize. And there 12:29:33	17	Do you have the question in mind? 12:31:48
18	are others that are listed in my report. 12:29:35	18	THE WITNESS: Yes. 12:31:50
19	O. Is wanting to offer your retailers, 12:29:43	19	MR. COLLINS: Go ahead then. 12:31:50
20	you know, high margins, is that unique in the 12:29:47	20	BY THE WITNESS: 12:31:53
21	business world? 12:29:50	21	A. So for example, as to Number 3, Adams 12:31:53
22	A. Wanting to offer your retailers good 12:29:51	22	Golf in its road trip presentation stated and made 12:31:57
23		23	clear that it offered a significantly higher profit 12:32:00
24	no. 12:29:58		margin than its competitors. That made it unique, 12:32:04
-			
1	Page 123	1	Page 125
	Page 123	1	Page 125
1	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58	1	because it created a wider in gap which gray 12:32:08
2	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01	2	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for 12:32:13
2	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:0	2	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16
2 3 4	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08	2 3 4	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:32:18
2 3 4 5	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09	2 3 4 5	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:32:18 Q. How about one and two? 12:32:19
2 3 4	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17	2 3 4 5 6	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:32:18 Q. How about one and two? 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20	2 3 4 5 6 7	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:32:18 Q. How about one and two? 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26	2 3 4 5 6	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:32:18 Q. How about one and two? 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32:22 trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:11 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:11 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32:12 trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:11 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32:12 trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. 12:32:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:49	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:32:18 Q. How about one and two? 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. 12:32:46 Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:53 well, first, I don't know I don't know in the 12:32:57
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57 Professor, aren't these strategies that every golf 12:31:03	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. 12:32:46 Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:53 well, first, I don't know I don't know in the 12:33:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:00 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57 Professor, aren't these strategies that every golf 12:31:03 club manufacture wants? In other words, are those 12:31:05	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32:21 trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:53 well, first, I don't know I don't know in the 12:33:00 business models of every golf company in the golf 12:33:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57 Professor, aren't these strategies that every golf 12:31:03 club manufacture wants? In other words, are those 12:31:05 unique to Adams Golf? 12:31:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:53 well, first, I don't know I don't know in the 12:33:00 business models of every golf company in the golf 12:33:04 industry to know the steps that they take to ensure 12:33:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:45 service infrastructure to maintain its competitive 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57 Professor, aren't these strategies that every golf 12:31:03 club manufacture wants? In other words, are those 12:31:05 unique to Adams Golf? 12:31:07 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:31:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? 12:32:19 A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that — 12:32:53 well, first, I don't know — I don't know in the 12:32:57 golf industry as a whole, I haven't studied the 12:33:04 industry to know the steps that they take to ensure 12:33:08 strong and exclusive relationships with their 12:33:11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:45 service infrastructure to maintain its competitive 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57 Professor, aren't these strategies that every golf 12:31:03 club manufacture wants? In other words, are those 12:31:05 unique to Adams Golf? 12:31:07 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:31:09 Go ahead. 12:31:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. 12:32:49 Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:53 well, first, I don't know I don't know in the 12:32:57 golf industry as a whole, I haven't studied the 12:33:00 business models of every golf company in the golf 12:33:04 industry to know the steps that they take to ensure 12:33:11 distributors and retailers. But I can tell you that 12:33:14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57 Professor, aren't these strategies that every golf 12:31:03 club manufacture wants? In other words, are those 12:31:05 unique to Adams Golf? 12:31:07 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:31:09 Go ahead. 12:31:10 BY THE WITNESS: 12:31:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	because it created a wider in gap which gray marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. How about one and two? A. Maintaining the strength of the Tight 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:53 well, first, I don't know I don't know in the 12:32:57 golf industry as a whole, I haven't studied the 12:33:00 business models of every golf company in the golf 12:33:04 industry to know the steps that they take to ensure 12:33:11 distributors and retailers. But I can tell you that 12:33:14 having strong and exclusive relationships with 12:33:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is wanting to internationalize unique? 12:29:58 A. It is not unique. The methods, the 12:30:01 particularities of how Adams was going about each of 12:30:08 those was unique. 12:30:08 Q. Well, let's go to Paragraph 5A of your 12:30:09 rebuttal, where I think you list the elements that 12:30:17 make Adams' business model particularly attractive 12:30:20 to gray marketers. You write these included, one, 12:30:26 maintaining the strength of the Tight Lies brand; 12:30:32 two, strong and exclusive relationships with its 12:30:36 distributors and retailers; three, pricing policies 12:30:40 which included high built-in retailer profit; four, 12:30:41 reliance on its in-house sales force and customer 12:30:45 service infrastructure to maintain its competitive 12:30:49 strengths; and five, an intention to further 12:30:52 internationalize. So looking at 1, 2 and 3, 12:30:57 Professor, aren't these strategies that every golf 12:31:03 club manufacture wants? In other words, are those 12:31:05 unique to Adams Golf? 12:31:07 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:31:09 Go ahead. 12:31:10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	marketers could play, especially more space for arbitrage to occur. 12:32:16 BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:32:18 Q. How about one and two? 12:32:21 Lies brand. Adams Golf was a new company that was 12:32: trying to enter into the golf consumer mind. And 12:32:28 their desire was to do so in a way that made it a 12:32:33 highly desirable, highly sought after, highly 12:32:36 prestigious brand. The fact that Adams was a new 12:32:41 company seeking that image made it unique. Q. And Number 2, what is unique about 12:32:49 that? 12:32:53 A. What is unique about that is that 12:32:57 well, first, I don't know I don't know in the 12:33:00 business models of every golf company in the golf 12:33:04 industry to know the steps that they take to ensure 12:33:11 distributors and retailers. But I can tell you that 12:33:14 having strong and exclusive relationships with 12:33:22 retailers as a business strategy creates among the 12:33:22

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

	Case 1:99-cv-00371-GMS Document 31	3-4	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 5 of 30
	Page 126		Page 128
1	relationship is to be able to set set prices. 12:33:34	1	about that now. 12:36:35
2	And to I don't want to imply that 12:33:38	2	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:36:37
3	Adams was engaging in antitrust or I'm sorry 12:33:42	3	Q. What you said was 1, 2 and 3 weren't 12:36:37
4	in monopoly, that's not what I mean, but to suggest 12:33:47	4	particularly unique to Adams Golf, as opposed to 12:36:41
5	retailer prices that will be observed uniformly. 12:33:49	5	other businesses, but it was the way that they 12:36:44
6	That has the effect of creating sort of a price 12:33:54	6	employed them, what they did in particular is what 12:36:46
7	umbrella under which others can undercut. Gray 12:34:02	7	made the business strategy of Adams Golf 12:36:49
	marketers can come in and undercut the prices that 12:34:05	8	particularly vulnerable to gray marketers. Do I 12:36:52
8	are set by the authorized retailers. So even if 12:34:09	9	have that right? 12:36:56
9	-	10	MR. COLLINS: Record speaks for 12:36:57
10	, , ,		itself, mischaracterized the testimony. 12:36:59
11	1	11 12	
12	this particular activity, having strong and 12:34:15		= =
13	exclusive relationships, it would not preclude Adams 12:34:19	•	
14	from being particularly vulnerable to gray marketing 12:34:23	14	A. Yeah. That each of 1, 2 and 3, that 12:37:01
15	in combination with the other business strategies 12:34:27	15	those practices, sort of as a broad sweep, that may 12:37:03
16	that it employed. 12:34:31	16	have been may have been employed by others, but 12:37:07
17	Q. All right. So trying to boil that 12:34:33	17	the way in which Adams Golf employed them was 12:37:12
18	down, 1, 2 and 3 in Paragraph 5A of your rebuttal 12:34:34	18	unique, yes. 12:37:17
19	report, I think as you testified, are not 12:34:39	19	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:37:17
20	particularly unique to Adams Golf, but the way that 12:34:40	20	Q. All right. And Number 1, brand image, 12:37:17
21	they employed them is what made them unique. And 12:34:4		what was unique about the way Adams Golf employed 12:37:20
22	what you described to me is, Number 1, the brand 12:34:48	22	that, was because it was a new product and it wanted 12:37:24
23	issue, again, not unique to Adams Golf, because it 12:34:51	23	to maintain that newness, is that right? 12:37:26
24	was hot and it was new, they were trying to 12:34:55	24	A. Yes. Yes. 12:37:28
	Page 127		Page 129
1	establish their brand, you find that particularly 12:34:58	1	Q. Okay. And Number 2, strong and 12:37:28
2	unique to Adams. And Number 3, the pricing policies 12:35:0	112	unique I'm sorry strong and exclusive 12:37:31
3	you say because of the particularly high profit 12:35:02	3	relationships, what was unique about that? 12:37:34
4	margin Adams Golf had and wanted to maintain 12:35:05	4	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:37:35
5	provided additional arbitrage opportunities. So 12:35:10	5	Go ahead. 12:37:37
6	that's what made essentially 1, 2 and 3 unique to 12:35:14	6	BY THE WITNESS: 12:37:37
7	Adams Golf? 12:35:19	7	A. As I stated, because I didn't do an 12:37:38
8	MR. COLLINS: Well, the problem is, 12:35:19	8	extensive survey of how I wouldn't have privilege 12:37:4
9	it's vague and ambiguous, compound, mischaracterizes 12:35:	99	to know, even if I had tried, what every golf 12:37:43
10	the testimony. 12:35:23	10	
11		11	
12		12	•
13	-	13	•
14	question? 12:35:30	14	•
15	(Record read.) 12:35:30	15	business strategies, it created the environment for 12:38:07
16	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:35:30	16	arbitrage to occur. 12:38:11
17	Q. I understand, Professor, what you said 12:36:13	17	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:38:12
18	is Numbers 1, 2 and 3, I think you testified and 12:36:16	18	Q. So standing alone, Number 2, you don't 12:38:12
19	admitted that they are not particularly unique to 12:36:18	19	know that there is anything unique about it with 12:38:15
20	Adams Golf. Let's stop there. Is that right? 12:36:26	20	Adams Golf. That's what you are telling me. 12:38:17
21	. A. No. 12:36:31	21	A. Only that it was used in combination 12:38:19
22	Q. Okay. Well, I think the record will 12:36:32	22	with other business strategies. 12:38:22
23		23	Q. Right. But standing alone, there is 12:38:24
24		24	nothing unique about it that you can sit here and 12:38:26
		_i	<u> </u>

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

	Page 130		Page 132
1	tell me today? 12:38:28	1	question one more time.
2	A. I am going to split hairs a little 12:38:29	2	BY MR. BESSETTE:
3	bit. Standing alone, if there were no other 12:38:35	3	Q. Can you point to the word "exclusive" 12:42:44
4	business strategies that Adams Golf employed, if 12:38:37	4	on any of the pages you referenced? 12:42:48
5	this was Adams only business strategy, then I would 12:38:4		A. The word "exclusive" is a way of 12:42:51
6	agree with the question you just asked. However, 12:38:42		describing a limitation of a distribution to 12:43:47
7	there is a sort of synergy between this business 12:38:45	7	retailers that market premium quality golf 12:43:47
8	strategy and its others that I believe made it 12:38:47	8	equipment. 12:43:54
9	unique. 12:38:50	9	Q. That's what you mean by exclusive 12:43:54
10	Q. Okay. And the uniqueness of Number 3, 12:38:53		relationships? 12:43:57
11	the pricing policies, was what? 12:38:58	11	A. Yes. 12:43:57
12	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 12:39:00		Q. The word "exclusive" is not in there, 12:43:57
13	Go ahead. 12:39:01		is it? 12:44:03
14	BY THE WITNESS: 12:39:02	14	MR. COLLINS: By "there," just tell me 12:44:03
15	A. The uniqueness was that Adams Golf's 12:39:02	15	what page you are talking about. 12:44:04
16	pricing policies allowed for a retailer profit 12:39:05	16	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:44:06
17	margin that was significantly higher than its 12:39:10	17	Q. Any of the referenced pages that you 12:44:07
18	competitors. 12:39:12	18	cite in your report. 12:44:08
19	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:39:18	19	A. I didn't just read the entirety of the 12:44:09
20	Q. Okay. Now, you say strong and 12:39:18	20	prospectus, but it wasn't in the words that I read. 12:44:12
21	exclusive relationships with its distributors 12:39:43	21	Q. You also site Exhibit 167. Is it 12:44:16
22	several times. You say it in Item 2 there. If you 12:39:47		there? 12:44:19
23	want to check, you say it in Paragraph 15 of your 12:39:51	23	A. Right, exactly. I didn't read the 12:44:19
24	rebuttal report, a few pages later. And, in fact, 12:39:54	24	entirety of that document either, but it 12:44:21
	Page 131		Page 133
1	there you say the company states in its prospectus 12:40:00	1	Q. You cite pages. 12:44:23
2	that it relied on strong and exclusive 12:40:07	2	MR. COLLINS: No, wait. I'm sorry. 12:44:24
3	relationships. And you also say it in your initial 12:40:11	3	Let's have a question. 12:44:25
4	report at Paragraph 20, Item C, strong and exclusive 12:40:13	4	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:44:26
5	relationships, and then you cite some documents. 12:40:17	5	Q. Does it appear on any of the pages you 12:44:26
6	MR. COLLINS: You are going too fast 12:40:20	6	cite in your report? 12:44:29
7	for me, sorry. Just give me a second. Okay. 12:40:21	7	MR. COLLINS: In Paragraph 20? 12:44:30
8	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:40:21	8	MR. BESSETTE: Yes. 12:44:32
9	Q. Let me hand you at least one of the 12:40:24	9	MR. COLLINS: I think we just got 12:44:33
10		10	BY THE WITNESS: 12:44:34
11	the prospectus. And I am going to try to find the 12:40:42	11	A. Okay. As to Exhibit 167, I did read 12:44:35
12	others. I would like for you to here is 167. Go 12:40:45	12	the entirety of that language, and no, it does not 12:44:38
13	ahead and point to me where the company said it has 12:40:52		
14	exclusive relationships. 12:40:58	14	entirety of the language on page 24, but what I 12:44:44
15	A. It's been awhile since I looked at 12:40:58	15	
16	this, so give me a minute. 12:40:58	16	explained what I meant by the word "exclusive." 12:44:
17	Q. You have got the cites in Paragraph 20 12:41:13	17	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:44:53
18	of your initial report. That's where you actually 12:41:16	18	Q. Okay. Thank you. 12:44:53
1.0		19	Exhibit 72, the prospectus, if you 12:45:04
19	have the cites. 12:41:21	1	
20		20	could turn the page to 25. 12:45:07
1	A. Okay, great.	1	could turn the page to 25. 12:45:07 MR. COLLINS: Can you wait just one 12:45:14
20	A. Okay, great. (Off the record	20	MR. COLLINS: Can you wait just one 12:45:14
20 21 22	A. Okay, great. (Off the record	20 21	MR. COLLINS: Can you wait just one 12:45:14 second? 12:45:15

	Case 1:99-cv-003/1-GMS Document 31	3-4	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 7 of 30
	Page 134		Page 136
1	(Off the record 12:45:16	1	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:48:29
2	discussion.) 12:46:08	2	Q. The last strategy, developing new 12:48:30
3	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:46:08	3	technologies and product designs, would that have 12:48:32
4	Q. On page 25 under the company's 12:46:09	4	been impacted adversely by gray market sales? 12:48:36
5	business strategy, Adams says its strategy - 12:46:11	5	A. Yes. 12:49:25
6	actually, its first priority is to build its share 12:46:15	6	Q. How is that? 12:49:25
7	of the premium fairway woods market. Would that 12:46:19	7	A. Well, my initial reaction my first 12:49:26
8	have been adversely impacted by gray market sales, 12:46:22	8	thought was that developing new technologies and new 12:49:30
9	that strategy? 12:46:26	9	product designs can be very costly. That means that 12:49:36
10	A. I am just reading the whole paragraph. 12:46:28	10	the company's intentions, A, have to be focused on 12:49:40
11	Q. Sure. 12:46:53	11	new technologies and product designs, and not 12:49:44
12	MR. COLLINS: I am sorry, this is cut 12:46:53		elsewhere focused in areas such as combating gray 12:49:46
13	off on this page. It says WTH strategy. 12:46:56		market activity. In addition, if the gray market 12:49:51
14	THE WITNESS: Growth. 12:47:05	14	has impact on sales and profitability for the 12:49:54
15	MR. COLLINS: Growth? I'm just asking 12:47:05	15	company, the company's resources for developing new 12:49:57
16	what the word is, growth strategy? 12:47:05	16	technologies and product designs will be limited. 12:50:00
17	MR, BESSETTE: 1 think so. 12:47:06	17	In addition, this paragraph also 12:50:03
18	MR, COLLINS: Okay. Thank you. 12:47:06	18	says that they expect to somewhere it says they 12:50:05
19	BY THE WITNESS: 12:47:06	19	rely on just a second. Let me see. It says 12:50:08
20	A. Okay. And your question as to 12:47:08	20	something about relying on oh, no. It said, if 12:50:12
21	the paragraph titled "Building Market Sharing 12:47:09	21	it is received well by customers. The question of 12:50:15
22	Fairway Woods" is what? 12:47:12	22	whether or not a new product would be received well 12:50:19
23	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:47:12	23	by customers I think is likely to be influenced by 12:50:21
24	Q. My question is with respect to Adams 12:47:12	24	the perception of consumers of the brand image and 12:50:26
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Golf's business strategy to build market share in 12:47:17	1	that can be, as we discussed, impacted negatively by 12:50:30
2	fairway woods, would that have been adversely 12:47:20	2	the gray market. 12:50:34
3	impacted by gray market sales? 12:47:23	3	Q. So you are saying essentially if the 12:50:34
4	MR, COLLINS: Okay. And just so the 12:47:27	4	company is employing resources to deal with the gray 12:50:37
5	record is clear, it says growth strategy. That's 12:47:27	5	market, they are going to have less resources to 12:50:40
6	the section you are referring to? 12:47:29	6	develop new technologies and designs? Is that what 12:50:43
7	MR. BESSETTE: Yeah. I think we are 12:47:31	7	you are saying? 12:50:45
8	on the same page. 12:47:32	8	MR. COLLINS: Mischaracterizes the 12:50:46
9	BY THE WITNESS: 12:47:32	9	testimony. 12:50:48
10		10	You may answer. 12:50:48
11	desire to build its share of premium fairway woods, 12:47:36	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12		1	A. Assuming that the company has limited 12:50:49
13		13	• • • •
14	to employ yeah, the methods it intends to employ 12:47:46	14	to one activity or another. The more resources to 12:50:55
15		15	
16		16	less resources available for other activities. 12:51:00
17		17	
18		18	Q. Okay. So that's how you are 12:51:02
19			•
20		20	
21		1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22		22	
	profit margin is essential to their decisions about 12:48:21	23	
1	which golf products to carry and promote. 12:48:24	24	·
124			

	Case 1.33 ev 00371 GIVIO Bocament 3		+ Tiled 10/03/2000 Tage 0 01 00
	Page 138		Page 140
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	BY THE WITNESS: 12:53:48
.2	A. No.	2	A. I didn't ask myself that particular 12:53:49
3	BY MR. BESSETTE:	3	question, no. 12:53:50
4	Q. How does gray market sales effect the 12:51:18	4	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:53:52
5	company's efforts in this growth strategy of 12:51:21	5	Q. Now, on page I am sorry 12:54:24
6	developing new technologies and design? 12:51:23	6	Paragraph 11 of your initial report 12:54:26
7	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered 12:51:23	7	MR. COLLINS: Did you say page or 12:54:38
8	twice. 12:51:23	8	paragraph? 12:54:40
9	Go ahead again. 12:51:24	9	MR. BESSETTE: Paragraph 11. 12:54:40
10	BY THE WITNESS: 12:51:25	10	MR. COLLINS: Thank you. 12:54:42
11	A. As I stated, it can divert the 12:51:25	11	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:54:43
12	company's attention. It can limit the company's 12:51:29	12	Q. You cite Myers & Griffith. Do you 12:54:47
13	profitability. And it can impact the company's 12:51:32		know what they have to say about what causes a gray 12:54:58
14	brand image, which can effect whether or not a 12:51:36	14	market to thrive? 12:54:56
15	product is received well by consumers. 12:51:39	15	A. Well, I think I certainly refer to 12:54:58
16		16	
17	Q. Those are all long-term effects of 12:51:42	17	
18	gray marketing? Brand image suffering, lower 12:51:47		Q. Okay. I think they state that there 12:55:12
19		19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20		20	•
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	
22	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	Do you agree with that generally? Does that sound 12:55:22
23			familiar to you? 12:55:24
24	Golf's largest international market? 12:52:42	24	MR. COLLINS: I am sorry, I don't know 12:55:25
	Page 139		Page 141
1	A. I believe Canada. 12:52:44	1	what question you are asking. Does it sound 12:55:25
2	Q. Canadian sales represented in 1998 12:52:45	2	familiar or does she agree with the concept? 12:55:29
3	approximately what percentage of Adams' total sales, 12:52:54	3	BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:55:32
4	do you know? 12:52:57	4	Q. Do you understand my question? 12:55:32
5	A. I am not remembering right now. 12:52:58	5	MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 12:55:33
6		6	
7	A. Again, I am not remembering right now. 12:53:02	7	7.1
8	Q. Did you take that into account at all 12:53:05	8	of those you were asking. 12:55:36
9	•	9	
10	5	10	•
11		11	C
12		12	•
13		13	
14		14	
	•	15	
16		17	
1		18	
18	, Dia Dia	19	
15		20	
2		21	
2:	•	22	
2:		23	
2:		24	
2.	4	4	7

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

22 allows for qualified investors to purchase

23 securities without the company -- I'm sorry.

24 Qualified investors in the United States to purchase 12:58:25

	Case 1:99-cv-003/1-GMS Document 31:	3-4	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 9 of 30
	Page 142		Page 144
1	BY THE WITNESS: 12:56:04	1	securities in the company without the company going 12:58:
2	A. I don't remember exactly what Myers & 12:56:05	2	through the same rigorous disclosure requirements 12:58:31
	Griffith what Myers & Griffith's analysis of that 12:56:08	3	that are required under the securities laws. 12:58:34
	1	4	Q. Okay. So the involvement you had in 12:58:37
	4	5	the one you just talked about was as a summer 12:58:44
5		6	associate. So you were not a lawyer at the time? 12:58:48
6	Q. Okay. Do you recall them saying that 12:56:11		•
7	over production is one factor within management 12:56:1		A. Correct. 12:58:50
8	control that causes gray markets to thrive? 12:56:15	8	Q. And it was an offering that didn't 12:58:50
9	A. Again, I don't recall that Myers & 12:56:19	9	have the same disclosure requirements as the 12:58:52
10	Griffith stated that, but that would certainly be 12:56:22	10	securities laws that govern IPOs in the United 12:58:56
11	one. 12:56:24	11	States, Do I understand that right? 12:59:00
12	Q. Do you have any evidence that Adams 12:56:24	12	MR, COLLINS: Calls for a legal 12:59:01
13	Golf overproduced clubs? 12:56:29	13	conclusion. 12:59:03
14	A. Overproduced, no. 12:56:29		BY MR. BESSETTE: 12:59:03
15	Q. By the way, does Adams by definition 12:56:30	15	Q. To the best of your understanding? 12:59:04
16	have any control over factors that are outside of 12:56:35	16	MR. COLLINS: Foundation. 12:59:05
17	management's control that cause gray markets to 12:56:3		Go ahead. 12:59:07
18	thrive? 12:56:40		BY THE WITNESS: 12:59:07
19	A. By definition, no. 12:56:40	19	A. To the best of my understanding - 12:59:07
20	Q. In practice, have you seen that? I'm 12:56:42	20	, ,
21	sorry, in academic literature have you seen to the 12:56:47		would be great. Can you read it back? 12:59:11
22	contrary any indications that something 12:56:50	22	,
23	characterized as outside of management control 12:56:53		-
24	management really does have control over? 12:56:56	24	(Record read.) 12:59:26
	Page 143		Page 14
1	A. Not that I recall, though I can 12:57:04	1	
2	imagine sitting here and speculating, I could 12:57:07	2	A. Yeah. I am just going to say I'm not 12:59:27
3	imagine, for example, that a company might take on 12:57:10	3	entirely sure, because I don't actually remember the 12:59:29
4	lobbying efforts to try to effect sort of larger 12:57:14	4	law on whether United States companies can offer 12:59:3
5	economic conditions that might make gray marketing 12:57:1		shares through 144(a) offering by doing it through a 12:59:3
6	viable, but that's speculative. 12:57:23	. 6	foreign subsidiary, for example. So I can't answer 12:59:38
7	Q. Have you ever been involved in any 12:57:24	7	with all sureness yes or no. 12:59:45
8	IPOs? 12:57:28	8	MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. We need to 12:59:48
9	A. Yes. 12:57:29	9	break when it is convenient. 12:59:49
10	Q. How many? 12:57:33	10	•
11	A. One. 12:57:34	11	
12	Q. Which one was that? 12:57:35	12	•
13	A. I don't remember the name of the 12:57:36	13	· · ·
14	company. It was a Polish copper extraction and 12:57:38	14	
15	production company. I was involved with its IPO 12:57:44	15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16	when I was a summer associate at Clifford Chance. 12:57:51	16	
17	Q. Was this a company traded on an 12:57:56	17	
18	•	18	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
19	A. I think it was a 144(a) offering. 12:58:01	19	
20	Q. And what's that? 12:58:04	20	and was not relevant and material to investors. 13:00:27
21	A. If I can remember. A 144(a) offering 12:58:05	21	·
	12.59.12		2 atudont2 12:00:22

37 (Pages 142 to 145)

A. No. This -- all right. I should have 13:00:33

13:00:33

13:00:33

12:58:12

12:58:20

22 student?

24 let you finish.

23

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

22

23

12 13

Commission?

place to stop.

number in my report.

Canada is I think the breakdown.

How many clubs were sold pre IPO at Costco, do you know? MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 21 BY THE WITNESS: The numbers are difficult to actually 13:41:01 or what was not material which would go in an 13:43:49 determine. But I reviewed the Costco figures, and I 13:41:0623 offering document, is that -- do I understand that 13:43:53

2

3

7

8

13

Page 147

13:41:19

13:41:08

BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:41:19 2 Q. I think it's 3,860, but give or take. 13:41:19 3 Somewhere in the 3,900 range. 4 Do you know the breakdown of that 13:41:21 5 number between U.S. and Canada? 13:41:22 6 I believe it was something like 13:41:24 7 82 percent of those clubs were sold in the United 13:41:26 States, and the remainder was in Canada. 83, 82 9 13:41:34 10 something like that. 11 So 3,200 or so in the U.S. and 600 in 13:41:34

believe the amount is 3,917. I have the exact

because I am not doing the math right now, but yeah, 13:41:44.4 14 something like that. 13:41:48 15 And I think you said in your report 13:41:48 16 that that's a relatively small number compared with 13:41:5017 17

I am not comfortable with the numbers, 13:41:41

Adams total pre IPO 1998 sales? 13:41:55 18 13:41:57 19 Yes. A. 20 And do you know what the number of 13:41:58

Adams pre 1998 -- I am sorry -- 1998 pre IPO sales 13:42:0021 21 were in terms of units? 22

I believe it was somewhere under 13:42:08 23 A. 24 500,000. 13:42:11

Page 149

MR. COLLINS: I think it is asked and 13:43:58 answered. 13:44:00

BY THE WITNESS: 13:44:00

 A. Yeah. I have reviewed company 13:44:00 documents trying to look for and flag issues that might be material that I would pull out, but only on 13:44:08

correctly or at least you can't remember doing that? 13:43:55

13:44:16 occasion and -- yeah. BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:44:20

Q. And you have no experience as a deal 13:44:20 attorney, actually, any experience as a deal 13:44:24

attorney as opposed to a summer associate making calls of materiality in documents to be filed with 13:44:30

the SEC and advising clients of that? 13:44:34

A. Yeah. I actually would like to go 13:44:37 13:44:38 back to my answer to that question previously, because in thinking about it, I remember a dismal 13:44:40 day that I think might rather be forgotten that I 13:44:46 spent in Buffalo, New York, in a dark conference room sifting through documents for materials -- for 13:44:53 documents I thought might be material to investors, 13:44:56

but I can't remember anything else about the deal. 13:44:58 Q. Okay. And I am drawing a distinction, 13:45:00 23 I am not talking about reviewing documents that you 13:45:01

24 personally thought were material. I am talking 38 (Pages 146 to 149)

39 (Pages 150 to 153)

	Case 1:99-cv-00371-GMS Document 31	3-4	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 12 of 30
	Page 154		Page 156
1	It is incredible. I do disagree with the second 13:53:17	1	A. I did not read all of it word for 13:55:58
2	part, that it indicates I'm sorry that it in 13:53:20	2	word, no. 13:56:01
3	no way indicates the existence of degraded 13:53:26	3	Q. Well, if a particular individual who 13:56:02
4	relationships. I definitely disagree with that. 13:53:31	4	wrote a memo then gave testimony under oath about 13:56:04
5	Q. Okay. And how so? 13:53:33	5	what he meant in that memo, did you take the time to 13:56:08
6	A. The communications themselves 13:53:34	6	read that? 13:56:12
7	indicated the existence of degraded relationships. 13:53:37	7	MR. COLLINS: Overbroad, vague and 13:56:13
8	Q. With those particular complaining 13:53:40	8	ambiguous. 13:56:16
9	retailers or distributors? 13:53:42	9	Go ahead. 13:56:17
10	A. For example, the WDC Mackenzie 13:53:43	10	BY THE WITNESS: 13:56:17
11	communications represent not just WDC Mackenzie, but 13:53:46	11	A. In most instances, yes. 13:56:18
12	a number of authorized retailers. I believe one of 13:53:50	12	Can I just actually add one 13:56:18
13	the reports from WDC Mackenzie or a recapitulation 13:53:53	13	thing 13:56:18
14	of communications with WDC Mackenzie indicate that 13:53:59	14	BY MR, BESSETTE: 13:56:18
15	retailers up north, meaning Canada, were highly 13:54:01	15	Q. Sure. 13:56:18
16	dissatisfied about the existence of gray marketing. 13:54:05	16	A about the degraded relationships? 13:56:28
17	In addition, there is evidence in the record that 13:54:09	17	One of the and I, again, here I 13:56:30
18	the retailers were the retailers in Canada were 13:54:13	18	am not remembering whether it was an internal 13:56:32
19	significantly concerned and unhappy, such that the 13:54:21	19	company memo or whether it was a communication from 13:56:34
20	company had to take action to try to regain their 13:54:25	20	WDC Mackenzie or another Canadian whether it was 13:56:39
21	loyalty. 13:54:29	21	from WDC Mackenzie or whether it was an internal 13:56:46
22	Q. How many retailers in Canada are you 13:54:33	22	memo, but there was in a document significant 13:56:47
23	aware of that were dissatisfied? 13:54:35	23	concern that the company stood to lose its goodwill 13:56:50
24	A. I don't know. 13:54:37	24	in Canada. That I think is very good evidence of 13:56:53
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Q. Any other reason why you disagree with 13:54:40	1	degraded relationships. 13:56:56
2	the second part of that second sentence in Professor 13:54:46	2	Q. Okay. Do you remember reading the 13:57:03
3	Frazier's report? 13:54:51	3	testimony of, I think Mr. Beebe was the author of 13:57:05
4	A. The reason I disagree is that the 13:54:56	4	that memo? Do you remember reading his testimony 13:57:
5	communications I think did indicate degraded 13:54:59	5	about what he meant when he wrote that? 13:57:11
6	relationships. 13:55:01	6.	A. I read parts of his testimony, yes. 13:57:14
7	Q. And is it the nature or the number of 13:55:03	7	Q. Did you read the parts about what he 13:57:15
8	communications or exactly what about the 13:55:11	8	meant when he wrote that that you just talked about? 13:57:19
9	communications, in your mind, evidences a degraded 13:55:	149	A. I don't remember exactly what he said 13:57:21
10	relationship with Adams Golf's authorized retail 13:55:18	10	in response. 13:57:23
11		11	Q. Do you know sitting here whether you 13:57:24
12	A. The content of the communications. 13:55:22	12	took that into account? 13:57:26
13	•	13	
14	•	14	•
15	-	15	
16	-	16	
17		17	
18	· -	18	
19	•	19	č
20	1	20	` •
21	1 2	21	
22		22	,
23	deposition testimony of the authors of any of those 13:55:54	23	reaction, both the visceral and the rationale 13:57:54

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

24 reaction that the company and individuals within the 13:57:58

13:55:57

24 memos?

	Page 158		Page 160
		1	contemporaneous memos are highly relevant in that 14:00:1
1	company were having in reaction to the gray market I 13:58:01		
2	thought was very significant, especially when we are 13:58:04		respect. 14:00:24 BY MR, BESSETTE: 14:00:24
3	trying to make a determination of whether or not the 13:58:07	3	
4	gray market was posing a serious problem to the 13:58:09		Q. Sure. But don't you run the risk of 14:00:24 taking something out of context without knowing the 14:00:25
5	company. 13:58:12		actual context in which the author wrote it? 14:00:30
6	Q. But why take the words somebody wrote 13:58:12		
7	and discount what the author of those words 13:58:15	7	
8	testified under oath he meant? 13:58:19	8	
9	A. Yes. There are a couple of reasons. 13:58:20	9	Q. I see. So you just you made a 14:00:34
10	One is that memory is faulty. Memory is especially 13:58:23		judgment call to discount what the author of these 14:00:37
11	faulty when you've got the benefit of hindsight. 13:58:27	11	documents said under oath that he meant when he 14:00:41
12	And I think there I don't know Mr. Beebe well 13:58:30	12	wrote them, in favor of the plain language in the 14:00:45
13	enough to know whether there might have been some 13:58:		document? 14:00:48
14	self interest involved as well, to sort of spin or 13:58:36	14	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:00:48
15	present his testimony in a particular fashion. 13:58:40	15	Go ahead. 14:00:49 BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:49
16	Q. So you made a credibility call that 13:58:42		
17	you were going to take the words of the document and 13:58:4		A. Yeah. I think I have answered that. 14:00:50 BY MR BESSETTE: 14:00:51
18	discount the testimony under oath of the author of 13:58:47	18	D. 1 1111. D. 2000 1 1 2 1
19	that document? 13:58:51	19	Q. Well, I need an answer to my question. 14:00:51 MR. COLLINS: It's been asked and 14:00:51
20	A. I'm not so sure it's really a 13:58:52	20	
	credibility call. Again, I have never met 13:58:53	21	answered. 14:00:51 BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54
22	· · · _ · _ ·		
23	•	23 24	A. Can you restate it for me? 14:00:54 (Record read.) 14:00:54
24	place significant weight on the issues and the 13:59:06	24	(Record read.) 14.00.54
	- 450		- 101
	Page 159		Page 161
1	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08	1	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54
1 2		1 2	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54
1	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13		BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24
2	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13	2 3 4	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24
2	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13	2 3 4 5	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33
2 3 4	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13	2 3 4 5 6	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38
2 3 4 5	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41
2 3 4 5 6	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. 14:01:47
2 3 4 5 6 7	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. 14:01:47 MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. 14:01:47 MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. 14:01:47 MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 BY THE WITNESS: 14:02:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. 14:01:47 MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 BY THE WITNESS: 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. 14:01:47 MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 BY THE WITNESS: 14:02:52 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:02:52
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 13 13	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:54 A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:01:24 Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. 14:01:47 MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 BY THE WITNESS: 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 BY THE WITNESS: 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 there wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:04
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 11	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:01	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 here wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:04 caused a great of trouble for the Canadian 14:03:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:04	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 BY THE WITNESS: 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:03:04 for caused a great of trouble for the Canadian 14:03:08 distributor and authorized retailers. Mr. Beebe 14:03:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 10 11	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:01 put more weight on a document than the author of the 14:00:04 document explaining under oath what he meant when he 14:00:07	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 here wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:04 caused a great of trouble for the Canadian 14:03:08 distributor and authorized retailers. Mr. Beebe 14:03:13 says, I guess in the last sentence of the second 14:03:18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:01 put more weight on a document than the author of the 14:00:04 document explaining under oath what he meant when he 14:00:07 wrote it? 14:00:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 here wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:04 caused a great of trouble for the Canadian 14:03:08 distributor and authorized retailers. Mr. Beebe 14:03:13 says, I guess in the last sentence of the second 14:03:18 paragraph, "The clubs had also through by the end of 14:03:24
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 (Record read.) 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:01 put more weight on a document than the author of the 14:00:04 document explaining under oath what he meant when he 14:00:07 wrote it? 14:00:11 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:00:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 here wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:04 caused a great of trouble for the Canadian 14:03:08 distributor and authorized retailers. Mr. Beebe 14:03:13 says, I guess in the last sentence of the second 14:03:18 paragraph, "The clubs had also through by the end of 14:03:24 60 days, so our distributors only had to deal with 14:03:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:01 put more weight on a document than the author of the 14:00:04 document explaining under oath what he meant when he 14:00:07 wrote it? 14:00:11 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:00:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 BY THE WITNESS: 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 here wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:08 distributor and authorized retailers. Mr. Beebe 14:03:13 says, I guess in the last sentence of the second 14:03:18 paragraph, "The clubs had also through by the end of 14:03:24 60 days, so our distributors only had to deal with 14:03:36
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:01 put more weight on a document than the author of the 14:00:04 document explaining under oath what he meant when he 14:00:07 wrote it? 14:00:11 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:00:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:11 A. Because what I was looking for was the 14:00:14	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 here wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:04 caused a great of trouble for the Canadian 14:03:08 distributor and authorized retailers. Mr. Beebe 14:03:13 says, I guess in the last sentence of the second 14:03:18 paragraph, "The clubs had also through by the end of 14:03:24 60 days, so our distributors only had to deal with 14:03:36 imply to you, Professor, that the issue was 14:03:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2	seriousness with which the company was taking the 13:59:08 issue at the time when it was preparing for its 13:59:11 initial public offering. 13:59:13 MR. BESSETTE: Can you read that back, 13:59:13 please? 13:59:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 13:59:36 Q. What do you mean by wanting to place 13:59:36 significant weight on? 13:59:42 A. What I mean is that given that one 13:59:43 of the assessments that I was trying to make was 13:59:45 whether or not the company was facing a serious 13:59:47 significant gray market problem. I wanted to know 13:59:50 how it was the company itself viewed its gray market 13:59:56 problem at the time. 14:00:00 Q. Well, I understand that, but why then 14:00:01 put more weight on a document than the author of the 14:00:04 document explaining under oath what he meant when he 14:00:07 wrote it? 14:00:11 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:00:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:00:11 A. Because what I was looking for was the 14:00:14 views of the company at the time, and the company's 14:00:15	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 14:00:54 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me hand you what has been marked 14:01:24 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 85. And 14:01:33 you talk about that document in Paragraph 15A of 14:01:38 your initial report, and 36 of your rebuttal report, 14:01:41 if you want to turn there for context. MR. COLLINS: 15A and 36? MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:01:47 MR. BESSETTE: Correct. 14:02:52 A. Okay. 14:02:52 Q. You note in your report that Mr. Beebe 14:02:52 here wrote that the first shipment of Adam's clubs 14:03:04 caused a great of trouble for the Canadian 14:03:08 distributor and authorized retailers. Mr. Beebe 14:03:13 says, I guess in the last sentence of the second 14:03:18 paragraph, "The clubs had also through by the end of 14:03:24 10 or so returns from angry retailers." Does that 14:03:36 imply to you, Professor, that the issue was 14:03:41 relatively minor at this point in time? 14:03:42

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

4

5

point to Mr. Beebe?

BY MR. BESSETTE:

14:04:31

14:04:40

14:04:41

14:04:46

14:04:52

14:04:57

14:04:59

23

2

3

A.

Yes.

14:04:56

14:05:02

14:05:05

14:04:54

distributors only had to deal with 10 or so returns 14:04:32

from angry retailers, does that imply to you that at 14:04:32

MR. COLLINS: Calls for speculation.

Okay. How is that? Well, let me ask 14:04:49

Okay. In coming to your conclusions 14:05:07

had also through by the end of 60 days, and the

least the problem seemed relatively minor at this

No. I think that's taking that sentence out of the context of the entire letter.

O. Did you read his deposition to see

I read parts of his deposition. I

you: What does he mean by that?

what he meant when he wrote that?

don't remember all of what I read.

Page 164 14:06:55 1 context if you need to.

MR. COLLINS: 17, 33?

3 MR. BESSETTE: Uh-huh.

BY THE WITNESS:

5 A. Okav.

BY MR. BESSETTE:

O. I have handed you what has been marked 14:06:56 7 previously in this litigation as Exhibit 10, a memo 14:06:59

from Chris Beebe to WDC Mackenzie dated June 8, 14:07:05

1998. You refer to in Paragraph 17 of your initial 14:07:12 report, and 33 of your rebuttal report, where you

describe the plan that Adams put in place to deter 14:07:20

the sale of clubs in Canada. Now, Mr. Beebe here 14:07:24

notes in the first -- I don't know if it is a bullet 14:07:28

14:07:32 point or a little dash, whatever.

14:07:33 MR, COLLINS: On Exhibit 10. 16 14:07:35

17 BY MR. BESSETTE: 18 Q. On Exhibit 10, that the plan being put 14:07:35

in place only applies to the retailers that

Mackenzie determines are affected by the gray 14:07:42

marketing issue based on location, etcetera. Do you 14:07:45

14:07:49 22 see that? 14:07:49

24 Does that suggest that only a subset 14:07:49

Page 163

14:05:10 and opinions in this case, do you factor in that

14:05:12 sentence at all?

14:05:13 3 Yes.

14:05:14 How? Q.

It is part of the mix of information 14:05:15

that I reviewed and analyzed. 14:05:20 6 7 What impact does it have, if at all, 14:05:22

on your opinions and conclusions, if you can parse 14:05:25 8 8

14:05:28 9 it out?

MR. COLLINS: And the question is that 14:05:29 10 14:05:31

11 one sentence? 14:05:32 12 MR. BESSETTE: Yes.

14:05:33 BY THE WITNESS: 13

14 A. Are you asking me to take it out of 14:05:39

context? Because obviously I am seeing the words 14:05:4115 15

that are surrounding it, both above and below, and 14:05:44 16

have opinions about the context in which it 14:05:47 occurred. And this one sentence seems really in and 14:05:5118

of itself not particularly interesting or useful. 14:05:54

14:05:57 BY MR. BESSETTE: 20

Okay. Well, let's just leave it 14:05:57 21 Q.

14:05:59 22 there. 14:05:59 You can turn to paragraph 17 of 23

24 your initial report and 33 of your rebuttal for 14:06:33 Page 165

of retailers in Canada was really being effected by 14:07:52 gray marketing? 14:07:57

A. It might suggest that. 14:07:58

Well, let me ask you this: Do you 14:07:59

know what it suggests? 14:08:03

MR. COLLINS: Calls for speculation. 14:08:03 6 14:08:03 7

Go ahead. BY THE WITNESS: 14:08:06

A. It suggests that anywhere from --14:08:06 14:08:11 10 well, this alone, divorced from all other

11 documentation, suggests that there may have been two 14:08:15

groups, those affected and those not affected. 14:08:20 14:08:24 13 BY MR. BESSETTE:

Q. Did you consider that in all your work 14:08:24 14

14:08:26 in this case?

14:08:26 Yes.

Do you know how large the subset of 14:08:27

retailers affected in Canada -- affected by gray

marketing and the subset not, do you know how large 14:08:43 14:08:47 20 each is or was in 1998?

21 14:08:48 A. No.

22 Q. So no sense whether the subset 14:08:49

23 affected by gray marketing was larger or smaller 14:08:53

14:08:57 than the subset not affected?

17

		<u> </u>	Filed 10/09/2000 Fage 15 0/ 50
	Page 166		Page 168
1	A. It would be speculative to answer that 14:08:59	1	for an increasing foreign market share." 14:12:28
	question. 14:09:02	2	A. Yes. 14:12:28
3	Q. Did you read the deposition of Darl 14:09:02	3	Q. Okay. What is the cite cited for that 14:12:29
1	Hatfield, the former CFO? 14:09:17	4	statement, by the way? 14:12:38
5	A. I don't remember. If I did, it was 14:09:19	5	A. It says Mitchell, 1998. 14:12:38
	probably touching on parts of it and not focusing on 14:09:21	6	Q. Are you familiar with that article? 14:12:40
	all of it. 14:09:26	7	A. I don't believe I looked it up, no. 14:12:41
8	O. Okay. Did you read the part where he 14:09:27	8	Q. This Eagle article, too, by the way, 14:12:43
1	stated that he didn't think gray market sales had 14:09:30	9	is published what, some five years after Adam's IPO? 14:12:46
10	any financial impact at all on Adams Golf? 14:09:34	10	A. Yes. 2003 I believe. 14:12:49
111	A. I don't recall. 14:09:38	11	Q. I believe, yeah. 14:12:50
12	O. Let me give you the hand you 14:09:38	12	We have touched on this before, 14:13:00
1	well, I'm sorry. Let's mark this. 14:10:04	13	but at Paragraph 19 of your initial report, and I 14:13:01
13	(Exhibit No. 307 was 14:10:13	14	will just read it, you can look if you need to. You 14:13:05
1	marked for 14:10:13	15	say, "In the long-term, the gray market is known to 14:13:07
15	identification.) 14:10:14	16	be potentially detrimental to consumers and 14:13:10
	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:14	17	trademark holders alike." Doesn't the Eagle article 14:13:15
17	Q. Okay. Professor, you have now been 14:10:14	18	at page 1335 state that "Protecting parallel 14:13:19
18	handed a document marked Exhibit 307 by the court 14:10:14	i i	importers is perceived as acting in the interest of 14:13:25
19	reporter. I think it is the Eagle study that you 14:10:20	20	· -
20	cite in your report at Paragraph 21B, I think also 14:10:23	21	A. What it does for consumers is 14:13:30
21	Paragraph 7 of your rebuttal. 14:10:34	22	
22	MR, COLLINS: For the record, it is 14:10:36	23	Q. My question was, doesn't that article 14:13:36
23	OCH 71 through 88. 14:10:38	i	state that? 14:13:40
1 4 4	OCH /I tillough 66.	1	Side dide:
-		┼──	
	Page 167		Page 169
1	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38	1	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40
1 2	·	1 2	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42
	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45	1	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42
2	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45	2	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42
2	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52	2 3 4 5	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50
2 3 4	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54	2 3 4 5	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53
2 3 4 5	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:
2 3 4 5 6	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:53 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY THE WITNESS: 14:10:38 A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:54 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:32	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 4312	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:54 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 of 15 brand owners believe that parallel import 14:11:46	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 4312	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 spositive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 of 15 brand owners believe that parallel import 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 12 13	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:54 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 of 15 brand owners believe that parallel import 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 12 13 14 5 2 15	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:53 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:32 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:55 to impact on their brands perceptions." And I think 14:11:55	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 13 12 13 14 5 5 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:53 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:57 you cite the Eagle report on page 1342? 14:10:55 14:10:45 14:10:57 14:10:54 14:10:57 14:10:57 14:10:54 14:10:57 14:10:57 14:10:54 14:10:57 14:10:57 14:10:54 14:10:57 14:10:54 14:10:57 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 25:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:10:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 12 13 14 15 15 16 17	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22 A. It does say that was the reason for 14:14:22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:57 you cite the Eagle report on page 1342? A. Correct. 14:12:05	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 14 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22 A. It does say that was the reason for 14:14:22 this study. 14:14:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:59 to impact on their brands perceptions." And I think 14:11:59 A. Correct. 14:12:05 Q. Okay. If you turn to page 1335 of 14:12:05	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 48 12 13 14 5 15 9 16 17 18 19	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22 BY THE WITNESS: 14:14:22 A. It does say that was the reason for 14:14:22 this study. 14:14:24 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY THE WITNESS: A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:32 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:57 you cite the Eagle report on page 1342? A. Correct. Q. Okay. If you turn to page 1335 of 14:12:05 that article, and it's obviously going to be one of 14:12:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 48122 155 165 167 18 19 20	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22 A. It does say that was the reason for 14:14:22 this study. 14:14:24 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:25 Q. And there is a marked steer toward 14:14:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:40 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:57 you cite the Eagle report on page 1342? 14:11:59 A. Correct. 14:12:05 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 A. Correct. 14:12:05 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:54 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 A. Correct. 14:12:05 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:59 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:59 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:59 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 A. Correct. 14:12:05 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:59 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:54 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:55 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:54 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:54 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:55 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:54 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:55 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:55 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:54 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:54 Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:55 Uh-hu	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22 BY THE WITNESS: 14:14:22 A. It does say that was the reason for 14:14:22 this study. 14:14:24 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:25 Q. And there is a marked steer toward 14:14:26 conjecture and opinion rather than providing 14:14:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:40 of 15 brand owners believe that parallel import 14:11:40 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:40 to impact on their brands perceptions." And I think 14:11:57 you cite the Eagle report on page 1342? 14:11:59 A. Correct. 14:12:05 O. Okay. If you turn to page 1335 of 14:12:05 that article, and it's obviously going to be one of 14:12:09 the underlined lines, because I've underlined that, 14:12:09 but I don't remember which one. I believe the 14:12:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 12 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be — hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22 BY THE WITNESS: 14:14:22 A. It does say that was the reason for 14:14:22 this study. 14:14:24 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:25 Q. And there is a marked steer toward 14:14:26 conjecture and opinion rather than providing 14:14:26 objective, quantitative analysis of the impacts of 14:14:26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	A. What paragraph of the rebuttal, I am 14:10:45 sorry? 14:10:45 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:10:45 Q. Now, on Paragraph 7 14:10:52 A. Of the rebuttal, right? 14:10:54 Q. Uh-huh. Yes, ma'am. 14:10:57 Although the part it might be 14:10:57 your initial report. Let me just look. Yeah, it's 14:11:29 actually the quote is in Paragraph 21B of your 14:11:29 initial report. He is saying, "In a recent study of 14:11:32 the effects of gray marketing on brand image, each 14:11:46 activity of their products into discount retail 14:11:49 stores was negatively impacting or had the potential 14:11:49 to impact on their brands perceptions." And I think 14:11:59 A. Correct. 14:12:05 Q. Okay. If you turn to page 1335 of 14:12:05 that article, and it's obviously going to be one of 14:12:09 the underlined lines, because I've underlined that, 14:12:09 but I don't remember which one. I believe the 14:12:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 14 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. COLLINS: Document speaks for 14:13:40 itself. 14:13:42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:13:42 A. It says that it can be hang on. 14:13:42 What it says is that protecting parallel importers 14:13:50 is perceived as providing a check on the near 14:13:53 monopoly held by many manufacturers and as acting in 14:13:5 the interest of consumers. 14:14:05 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:05 Q. Okay. And at page 1339, doesn't Eagle 14:14:06 state that there is little research of an empirical 14:14:09 nature concerning parallel importing or its effect, 14:14:13 positive or negative, on brand equity and values? 14:14:17 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:20 Go ahead. 14:14:22 BY THE WITNESS: 14:14:22 A. It does say that was the reason for 14:14:22 this study. 14:14:24 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:25 Q. And there is a marked steer toward 14:14:26 conjecture and opinion rather than providing 14:14:26 the practice on brands, markets and individual 14:14:32

D 170		Page 172
Page 170	_	
1 MR. COLLINS: Same objection. 14:14:35	1	MR. BESSETTE: Okay. 14:16:30 BY THE WITNESS: 14:16:30
2 BY THE WITNESS: 14:14:37	2	D1 1112 (1111222)
3 A. It does say that, that was the gap she 14:14:38	3	A. I would just like to read it, just for 14:16:31
4 was aiming to fill. 14:14:40	4	a second. 14:16:32 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:16:32
5 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:14:44	5	
6 Q. And didn't Eagle tell the reader in 14:14:44	6	Q. 0.1
7 the study that parallel importing activities 14:14:44	7	A. Yes. That is the next phrase found in 14:17:04 the Facle article 14:17:06
8 explored only in the consumer goods sector of the 14:14:4		the Eagle attends
9 New Zealand economy? 14:14:49	9	Q. Habit I later by
10 MR. COLLINS: Speaks for itself. 14:14:49	10	1 0
11 Where are you referring to, please? For the record, 14:14:51		teemology in product designs
12 it's OCH 78. 14:14:51	12	•
13 BY THE WITNESS: 14:14:51	13	4
14 A. Yes. She is informing the reader of 14:14:57	i .	difful di tot totalistati passono in la
15 the place in which she did her study. 14:14:59	15	Ti. Tuon Chino
16 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:15:01	16	2. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10
Q. How similar is New Zealand's gray 14:15:01	I	initial report at 28 C 2. I guess, actually, right 14:17:56
18 market economy to Canada's, if you know? 14:15:06	19	producty where you are.
19 A. I don't know. 14:15:08	ł	BY THE WITNESS: 14:18:04
Q. Do you know whether any of the 14:15:08	21	D. 1112 (111120)
21 interviewees of that study sell golf clubs? 14:15:10	i.	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:18:08
22 A. I don't know. 14:15:14	23	. BI Miki BEBBLIE
23 Q. 28 C 2 of your report. I think you 14:15:14		previously as Exhibit 80, which you reference in 14:18:17
21 4000	╁─	
Page 171		Page 173
1 A. Hang on a second.	1	
2 Q. Sure.	2	, 01
3 A. That's page 19, right?	1 3	III. addition the soles in Coston stores 14:1X:4V
· ·	١.	,, ,,
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh.	4	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay.	5	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49	5	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:5	5 6 7	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean through. 14:18:47
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:5 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58	5 6 7 8	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01	5 6 7 8 9	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 9 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 10 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04	5 6 7 8 9 10	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 rtrademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 part of the quote. 14:16:06	5 6 7 8 9 10 1:	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:69
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 9 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 10 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 11 part of the quote. 14:16:06 12 O. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 part of the quote. 14:16:06 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:19	5 6 7 8 9 10 1: 1: 0 1:	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 9 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 10 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 11 part of the quote. 14:16:06 12 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 13 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 14 element of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16	5 6 7 8 9 10 1: 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 buy)."
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 9 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 10 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 11 part of the quote. 14:16:06 12 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 13 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 14 element of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 15 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16	5 6 7 8 9 10 1: 12 0 1: 101 · 1:	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 negative sales effect in Q4 of 20 to 25 percent 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 buy)." 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 9 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 10 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 11 part of the quote. 14:16:06 12 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 13 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 14 element of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 15 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16	5 6 6 7 8 9 10 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:55 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 hased on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 buy)." 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:17
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 part of the quote. 14:16:06 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 delement of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16	5 6 7 8 9 10 1:101	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 buy)." 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:17 reffect in Q4 in October, is he? 14:19:23
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 9 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 10 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 11 part of the quote. 14:16:06 12 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 13 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 14 element of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 15 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16 17 record here, what page of Eagle are you referring to 14:16:16 18 now? 14:16:23	5 6 7 8 9 10 1::101 1::101 1::101 1::111 1::111 1::111 1::111 1::1111 1::1111 1::1111 1::1111 1::1111 1::1111 1::1111 1::11111 1::111111	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:55 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 negative sales effect in Q4 of 20 to 25 percent 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:17 effect in Q4 in October, is he? 14:19:23 MR. COLLINS: The document speaks for 14:19:25
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 part of the quote. 14:16:06 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 delement of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16 many? 14:16:23 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:16:23	5 6 7 8 9 10 1:: 101 · 1: 1 1 1 1 1 1	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:57 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 negative sales effect in Q4 of 20 to 25 percent 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 buy)." 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:17 effect in Q4 in October, is he? 14:19:23 MR. COLLINS: The document speaks for 14:19:27 itself.
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 part of the quote. 14:16:06 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 delement of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16 mow? 14:16:23 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:16:23 Q. It's 1342 that was cited in your 14:16:24	5 6 7 8 9 10 12 12 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:55 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 buy)." 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:17 effect in Q4 in October, is he? 14:19:23 MR. COLLINS: The document speaks for 14:19:27 itself. 14:19:28 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:19:29
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 part of the quote. 14:16:06 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 delement of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16 mow? 14:16:23 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:16:23 Q. It's 1342 that was cited in your 14:16:24 report. 14:16:27	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 1 2 2	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:55 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 negative sales effect in Q4 of 20 to 25 percent 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:27 effect in Q4 in October, is he? 14:19:23 MR. COLLINS: The document speaks for 14:19:27 itself. 14:19:28 O. Now, what is your understanding of 14:19:30
4 Q. Yes. Uh-huh. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 7 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 8 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 9 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 10 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 11 part of the quote. 14:16:06 12 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 13 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 14 element of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 15 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16 17 record here, what page of Eagle are you referring to 14:16:16 18 now? 14:16:23 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:16:23 20 Q. It's 1342 that was cited in your 14:16:24 21 report. 14:16:27 22 MR. COLLINS: That's fine. I just 14:16:27	5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:55 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 negative sales effect in Q4 of 20 to 25 percent 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:17 effect in Q4 in October, is he? 14:19:23 MR. COLLINS: The document speaks for 14:19:27 itself. 14:19:28 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:19:29 Q. Now, what is your understanding of 14:19:30 what he is doing? 14:19:31
Q. Yes. Uh-huh. A. Okay. Q. You cite where Eagle writes that many 14:15:49 trademark holders have noted substantial losses in 14:15:58 sales, and you say up to 30 percent as the direct 14:15:58 result of parallel import activity. 14:16:01 A. I don't say up to 30 percent. That's 14:16:04 part of the quote. 14:16:06 Q. Right. Doesn't the very next sentence 14:16:08 state that others generally where there was a high 14:16:16 state that of rapidly changing technology or fashion 14:16 reported minimal impact? 14:16:16 MR. COLLINS: Just so we have a clear 14:16:16 mow? 14:16:23 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:16:23 Q. It's 1342 that was cited in your 14:16:24 report. 14:16:27	5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	had the effect of diminishing the prestige and 14:18:42 desirability of its clubs among high end consumers, 14:18:47 thus reducing sales though," I think you mean 14:18:47 through. 14:18:47 A. It should have been through. 14:18:47 Q. Okay. "The high end retailers. On 14:18:55 October 8, 1998, Barney Adams recognized this 14:18:55 problem when he estimated that the gray market had a 14:19:05 based on a market survey (customers who refused to 14:19:05 buy)." 14:19:05 Now, to be clear Mr. Adams isn't 14:19:12 estimating that gray market had a negative sales 14:19:17 effect in Q4 in October, is he? 14:19:23 MR. COLLINS: The document speaks for 14:19:29 1 Q. Now, what is your understanding of 14:19:30 what he is doing? 14:19:31 MR. COLLINS: Calls for speculation. 14:19:32

44 (Pages 170 to 173)

•	Case 1.99-cv-00371-Givis Document 31		Filed 10/09/2000 Fage 17 01 30
	Page 174		Page 176
1	BY THE WITNESS: 14:19:33	1	actually difficult to understand. 14:21:53
.2	A. Yeah. My understanding of what he is 14:19:34	2	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:21:55
3	doing is talking about the impacts of gray marketing 14:19:3	s 3	Q. Why? 14:21:55
4	on the company. 14:19:38	4	A. I didn't think it was clear. 14:21:56
5	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:19:39	5	Q. What was not clear? 14:21:57
6	Q. Well, in terms of his well, what is 14:19:40	6	A. I didn't think his testimony was 14:21:59
7	the import of this document, in your opinion? 14:19:47	7	particularly clear. 14:22:02
8	MR. COLLINS: Exhibit 80. Go ahead. 14:19:52	8	Q. What was ambiguous then? 14:22:02
9	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:19:56	9	A. I thought it was not clear exactly how 14:22:03
10	Q. What relevance does it have to you? 14:19:57	10	it was that he was I didn't think that his 14:22:06
11	A. It has the relevance that it has 14:19:59	11	
12	actually let me just take a couple of seconds to 14:20:01	12	was particularly clear. 14:22:12
13	re-read this document. I have read it before, but I 14:20:06	13	Q. In what respects? What did you not 14:22:13
14	will read it again. 14:20:09	14	
15	Q. Sure. 14:20:09	15	A. Yeah. And now I am trying to 14:22:19
16	A. It presents the gray market problem 14:20:50	16	
17	is it was manifesting itself at Adams. 14:20:51	17	
18	Q. I'm sorry? 14:20:58	18	,
19	A. The document I believe was written by 14:20:58	19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	Barney Adams to summarize the effects of sorry. 14:21:	1	
21	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		trying to convey during his testimony. 14:22:41
22	manifesting itself at Adams. 14:21:10	22	
23	Q. That's your understanding of what this 14:21:12	23	
24	document is? 14:21:14	24	effect that he was estimating was from causes other 14:22:5
	Page 175		Page 177
1	A. Yes. 14:21:14	1	than or in addition to gray marketing? 14:23:00
2	Q. Where did you get that understanding? 14:21:10	1	A. No. 14:23:03
3	A. From reading it. 14:21:17	3	Q. You didn't understand that? 14:23:03
4	Q. Your understanding that you just 14:21:18	4	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:23:06
5	testified to you pull out of this document? 14:21:21	5	BY THE WITNESS: 14:23:07
. 6	MR. COLLINS: You just asked that 14:21:23	•	A. No. 14:23:08
7	question. She just answered it. 14:21:26	7	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:23:08
8	MR. BESSETTE: Just verifying, 14:21:28	8	Q. How much weight did you give to 14:23:28
9	Counsel. 14:21:28	9	Mr. Adams's assessment of the situation as reflected 14:23:3
10	BY THE WITNESS: 14:21:28	10	
11	A. Yes14:21:28	11	**
12	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:21:28	12	
13	Q. Did you read Mr. Adams' testimony 14:21:31	13 14	
14	about this document? 14:21:33 A I did. 14:21:33	15	,
15	71.	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	Q. You understand that Mr. Adams 14:21:35 testified under oath that the 20 to 25 percent 14:21:37	17	
17			BY MR, BESSETTE: 14:23:50
18		19	
19		ŀ	-
20		$\binom{20}{21}$	
21			reflected in Exhibit 80? 14:23:58
22		23	
23		24	
24	A. I found that part of the transcript 14:21:52	124	unat i Tevieweu. 14.24.02

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

	Page 178		Page 180
1		1	O. Mr. Adams also stated that Costco 14:28:21
1 2	Q. Did you find his statements reflected 14:24:03 in Exhibit 80 credible? 14:24:05	2	sales at the time of the IPO were no worse than they 14:28:21
3	A. Yes. 14:24:07	3	were in October. I believe in the paragraphs I 14:28:24
4	Q. How about the last paragraph, wherein 14:24:07	4	mentioned in these reports, you conclude from this 14:28:25
5	Mr. Adams says, "Except for a lesser amount in the 14:24:1		that gray market was a bigger problem in competition 14:28:2\$
6	pipeline, we will have this under control by Q1 14:24:22	6	at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:28:32
7	'99." Did you find that credible? 14:24:29	7	A. Yes. 14:28:34
8	A. I thought it was plausible. 14:24:29	8	Q. And for you to make that conclusion, 14:28:35
9	Q. You have no reason to believe that he 14:24:31	9	does that not assume that competition was at the 14:28:38
10	didn't believe that when he wrote that? 14:24:33	10	same level during both periods, that is, at the time 14:28:42
11	A. No. 14:24:36	11	of the IPO and Q4? 14:28:45
12	Q. Paragraph 31 of your initial report 14:24:36	12	A. It doesn't really make a particular 14:28:48
13	and 25 of your rebuttal. 14:25:03	13	quantitative assumption about competition. It only 14:28:53
14	A. Okay. 14:25:25	14	makes a relative assumption about competition 14:28:57
15	Q. Let me show you what has been marked 14:25:26	15	relative to gray market sales. 14:29:00
16	as Exhibit 56. I believe that's the October 13, 14:27:02	16	Q. Okay. Same thing then. Relative to 14:29:00
17	1998 memo that you cite in Paragraph 25 of your 14:27:0	617	gray market sales competition was at the same level, 14:29:03
18	rebuttal and 31 of your initial report. 14:27:10	18	that's a natural implication from your conclusion. 14:29:05
19	A. Okay. 14:27:10	19	Do I understand that right? 14:29:09
20	Q. In your report you cite that Barney 14:27:22	20	MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:29:11
21	Adams stated that Costco sales had a greater impact 14:27:2	521	BY THE WITNESS: 14:29:13
22	on Adams was going to have a greater impact on 14:27:	022	A. Yeah. My problem is simply that my 14:29:13
23	• •	423	statement speaks about the time of the document, 14:29:14
24	says to a lesser degree competition, correct? 14:27:39	24	that gray market sales were a greater problem than 14:29:16
	Page 179		Page 181
1	A. Right. 14:27:41	1	competition as of the time that Barney Adams wrote 14:29:21
2	Q. Mr. Adams also stated that Costco 14:27:42	2	the October 13th memo. It doesn't speak to that 14:29:25
3	sales at the time of the IPO were no worse than they 14:27:4	L ~	
1 4	•	P 3	issue prior to the IPO. 14:29:30
4	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27:	ŀ	BY MR, BESSETTE: 14:29:31
5	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50	84 5	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31
5 6	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54	484 5 6	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33
5 6 7	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57	184 5 6	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38
5 6 7 8	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:5	484 5 6 7	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42
5 6 7 8 9	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear 14:27:59	84 5 6 7 7 8 9	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46
5 6 7 8 9	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04	84 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47
5 6 7 8 9 10	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04	7 7 8 9 10	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear 14:27:59 record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05	7 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or - 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:06	84 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:06 and ambiguous. 14:28:07	84 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:06 and ambiguous. 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09	84 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27: this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or - 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:06 and ambiguous. 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:50 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11	84 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58 A. Okay. I am going to take each of them 14:29:59
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27:50 this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11 A. If you could restate it, that would be 14:28:11	184 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58 A. Okay. I am going to take each of them 14:29:59 in turn. So competition, I believe at the time of 14:30:04
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	were in October. And I believe you conclude from 14:27:50 this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11 great. 14:28:13	184 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58 A. Okay. I am going to take each of them 14:29:59 in turn. So competition, I believe at the time of 14:30:04 the IPO was something about which the company had a 14:30:06
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 record. I can tell you why or - 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11 A. If you could restate it, that would be 14:28:11 great. 14:28:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:28:13	184 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58 A. Okay. I am going to take each of them 14:29:59 in turn. So competition, I believe at the time of 14:30:04 the IPO was something about which the company had a 14:30:06 good hold. They had good information about their 14:30:13
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:09 and ambiguous. 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11 A. If you could restate it, that would be 14:28:11 great. 14:28:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:28:13 Q. Okay. You cite Mr. Adams stated that 14:28:13	184 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58 A. Okay. I am going to take each of them 14:29:59 in turn. So competition, I believe at the time of 14:30:04 the IPO was something about which the company had a 14:30:06 good hold. They had good information about their 14:30:13 competitors, they knew who their competitors were, 14:30:17
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:28:13 Costco sales would have a greater impact in Q4 than 14:28:	184 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 32	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:29:31 Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. 14:29:46 Q. I said couldn't they? 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58 A. Okay. I am going to take each of them 14:29:59 in turn. So competition, I believe at the time of 14:30:04 the IPO was something about which the company had a 14:30:06 good hold. They had good information about their 14:30:13 competitors, they knew who their competitors were, 14:30:17 they knew what the competitors' clubs were, and if 14:30:20
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were in October. And I believe you conclude from this that gray market was a bigger problem in 14:27:50 competition at the time of the IPO. Do I have that 14:27:54 right? 14:27:57 MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:27:59 You just kind of clumped it all up for an unclear record. I can tell you why or 14:28:04 MR. BESSETTE: I don't believe it is 14:28:04 unclear. 14:28:05 MR. COLLINS: Not a problem. Vague 14:28:07 If you feel you can, answer the 14:28:09 question. 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:28:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:28:13 Costco sales would have a greater impact in Q4 than 14:28:	184 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 \$22	BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Let me ask you this: If competition 14:29:31 was fiercer at the time of the IPO than it was in 14:29:33 Q4, then couldn't gray market sales have been less 14:29:38 important than competition at the time of the IPO? 14:29:42 A. Not necessarily. Q. I said couldn't they? A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 A. Plausibly, yes. 14:29:47 Q. Do you have any view as to whether it 14:29:50 was or was not? 14:29:53 A. Yes. 14:29:54 Q. What is your view and then what is it 14:29:54 based on? 14:29:58 A. Okay. I am going to take each of them 14:29:59 in turn. So competition, I believe at the time of 14:30:04 the IPO was something about which the company had a 14:30:13 competitors, they knew who their competitors were, 14:30:17 they knew what the competitors' clubs were, and if 14:30:20

46 (Pages 178 to 181)

1 and ambiguous. 14:31:48 2 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 3 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 there. 14:33:46 23 So, for example, if you have got 14:33:46 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:50 5 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:52 6 gray marketers. 14:34:30 7 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 7 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 8 that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:19 9 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:19 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34:41 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:31 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:31 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:37 14:34:37 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:31 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:28 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 10 product itself. So there would be a relationship 14:33:46 14 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:35 14 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:40 15 desirability or th				
2 competitors. I 4430-32 4 to the gray market. So in respect to the gray 1430-35 5 market, the company was dealing with a new issue, it 1430-35 6 was an issue that was increasing in magnitude, 1430-35 7 increasing in importance, it was an issue that the 1430-41 8 company was trying to understand and trying to gain 1430-43 9 hold of. So given that, I bink it was a 1430-45 10 different – it was a different scenario. Gray 1430-50 11 marketing was simply different than competition was 1430-45 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 1430-85 13 IPO, was different than it was in October. 14-31-01 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14-31-16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14-31-22 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14-31-29 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14-31-29 18 PYRHE WITNESS: 14-31-49 20 BYYMR. BESSETTE: 14-33-35 21 it was in Q4 1998? 14-31-44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14-31-34 25 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14-31-35 26 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14-31-51 27 m. A. Not exactly, no. 14-32-25 28 py H. Bessett TE: 14-33-21 29 m. A. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-29 20 m. A. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 21 and ambiguous. 14-33-48 22 m. A. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 23 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 24 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 25 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 26 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 27 m. Not exactly, no. 14-32-26 28 m. R. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14-32-07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-16 4 m. R. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14-32-07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 32 generally. Ago was there, you can't kell me I-13-22-17 33 malyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 34 manyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 35 malyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 36 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 1-13-22-17 39 m. R. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 1-4		Page 182		Page 184
2 competitors. I 4430-32 4 to the gray market. So in respect to the gray 1430-35 5 market, the company was dealing with a new issue, it 1430-35 6 was an issue that was increasing in magnitude, 1430-35 7 increasing in importance, it was an issue that the 1430-41 8 company was trying to understand and trying to gain 1430-43 9 hold of. So given that, I bink it was a 1430-45 10 different – it was a different scenario. Gray 1430-50 11 marketing was simply different than competition was 1430-45 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 1430-85 13 IPO, was different than it was in October. 14-31-01 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14-31-16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14-31-22 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14-31-29 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14-31-29 18 PYRHE WITNESS: 14-31-49 20 BYYMR. BESSETTE: 14-33-35 21 it was in Q4 1998? 14-31-44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14-31-34 25 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14-31-35 26 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14-31-51 27 m. A. Not exactly, no. 14-32-25 28 py H. Bessett TE: 14-33-21 29 m. A. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-29 20 m. A. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 21 and ambiguous. 14-33-48 22 m. A. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 23 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 24 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 25 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 26 m. A. Again, I don't know. 14-31-30 27 m. Not exactly, no. 14-32-26 28 m. R. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14-32-07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-16 4 m. R. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14-32-07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 32 generally. Ago was there, you can't kell me I-13-22-17 33 malyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 34 manyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 35 malyze. It's not what I was asked to 1-13-22-17 36 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 1-13-22-17 39 m. R. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 1-4	1	likely to be coming down the pike from their 14:30:29	1	it looks like demand dropped off sometime during the 14:32:38
3	1	_		
4 to the gray market. So in respect to the gray 5 market, the company was dealing with a new issue, it 14:30:34 6 was an issue that two sincreasing in magnitude, 14:30:34 7 increasing in importance, it was an issue that the 14:30:41 8 company was trying to understand and trying to gain 14:30:43 9 hold of: So given that, I think it was a 14:30:45 10 different it was a different secnario. Gray 14:30:50 11 marketing was simply different than competition was 14:30:51 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 14:30:58 13 IPO, was different than competition 14:31:61 14 Q. Was competition was the competition 14:31:61 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:29 17 M. COLLINS: Outside the scope, 14:31:29 18 BY THE WTNESS: 14:31:29 19 A. I don't know. 14:31:49 20 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:29 21 Q. Okay, And relative to gray marketing, 14:31:34 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 23 it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 25 manual ambiguous. 14:31:48 26 BY THE WTNESS: 14:31:49 27 manual ambiguous. 14:31:49 38 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 49 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:06 11 BY THE WTNESS: 14:32:06 12 pm or that is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:01 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:13 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 19 five time of the IPO of Q4 '98? 14:32:23 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 demand dropped off. 14:33:23 23 (When idid indop off? 14:32:34 24 demand droped off. 14:34:44 25 demand droped off. 14:34:44 26 demand droped off. 14:34:44 27 demand drop	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5 markot, the company was dealing with a new issue, it 143-035 6 was an issue that was increasing in magnitude, 143-034 7 increasing in importance, it was an distreating in the state of the 143-035 8 company was trying to understand and trying to gain 1430-45 9 hold of. So given that, I think it was a 143-035 11 marketing was simply different tenaron-or, orny 14-30-45 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 14-30-45 13 IPO, was different than it was in October. 14-31-10 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14-31-10 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14-31-12 16 than it was in Q4 1998?	1	-		·
6 was an issue that was increasing in magnitude, 14:30:38 7 increasing in importance, it was an issue that the 14:30:41 8 company was trying to understand and trying to gain 14:30:43 9 hold of. So given that, I think it was a 14:30:45 10 different - it was a different scenario. Gray 14:30:50 11 marketing was simply different than competition was 14:30:51 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 14:30:58 13 IPO, was different some sincebor. 14:31:16 14 Q. Was competition was the competition 14:31:16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:22 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:29 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:29 19 A. I don't know. 14:31:29 19 A. I don't know. 14:31:29 20 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:29 21 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 23 it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 25 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 Whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 Whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 7 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:10 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:10 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 12 Generally, As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:15 13 in the importance of the IPO or Q4 '98' 14:32:04 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:10 15 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 16 whether in relation with gray marketing the documents that the control of the product of 14:33:41 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:3			_	**
7 increasing in importance, it was an issue that the 14:30:41 8 company was trying to understand and trying to gain 14:30:43 9 hold of So given that, 11 link it was a 14:30:45 10 different — it was a different scenario. Gray 14:30:50 11 marketing was simply different than competition was 14:30:51 12 marketing was simply different than competition was 14:30:51 13 IPO, was different than it was in October. 14:31:01 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14:31:16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO (14:31:21) 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:25 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:29 18 BYTHE WITNESS: 14:31:29 21 Q. Okay. And relative to gray marketing, 14:31:32 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:50 23 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 25 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:51 26 Was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:50 3 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:49 2 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:16 1 and ambiguous. 14:31:49 2 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:16 1 and ambiguous. 14:31:49 2 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:15 5 Q. Okay. And for Manw. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:15 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 5 Whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:40 1 and ambiguous. 14:32:06 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:40 1 and ambiguous. 14:32:06 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:40 1 and ambiguous. 14:32:06 1 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 2 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:07 3 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:06 1 BY THE WITNESS: 34:32:00 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:40 1 and answered. 14:32:06 1 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:40 1 BY THE BESSETTE: 14:33:20 2 Was defined in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:32:07 3 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:06 1 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:40 1 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 1 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 1 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 1 BY THE WITNESS				
8 company was trying to understand and trying to gain 14:30-45 9 hold of. So given that, I think it was a 14:30-45 10 different it was a different scenario. Gray 14:30-55 11 marketing was simply different than competition was 14:30-55 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 14:30-58 13 IPO, was different than to sin October. 14:31-16 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14:31-16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31-12 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31-12 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14:31-22 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, 14:31-22 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31-29 19 A. I don't know. 14:31-29 20 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31-29 21 Q. Okay. And relative to gray marketing, 14:31-34 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31-35 23 it was in Q4 1998? 14:31-34 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31-47 25 Was competition greater at the time of the IPO and 14:31-35 26 whether in relation with gray marketing, Marketing and Adams dolf it the only, quote, cure for a gray 14:33-36 27 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:32-15 28 WAR. DESSETTE: 14:31-49 29 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32-06 10 and answered. 14:32-06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32-20 12 market problem is a fall off in demand for the 14:33-36 13 malyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32-07 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32-06 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32-11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32-11 15 Go the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:33-13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32-13 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31-29 20 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32-07 31 manyle. I was in Q4 1998? 14:32-30 32 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32-23 33 (Q. When did it drop off? 14:32-23 34 (MR. COLLINS: Coutside the scope of Q4 '98' 14:32-24 35 (MR. COLLINS: Coutside the scope of Q4 '98' 14:32-25 36 (MR. COLLINS: Coutside the scope of Q4 '98' 14:32-25 37 (MR. COLLINS: Coutside the scope of Q4 '98' 14:32-25 38 (MR	1		_	
9 hold of. So given that, I think it was a 14:30:45 10 different — it was a different scenario. Gray 14:30:50 11 marketing was simply different than ormy (14:30:50) 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 14:30:58 13 IPO, was different than it was in October. 14:31:01 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14:31:15 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:25 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:29 19 A. I don't know. 14:31:29 20 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:32 20 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:32 21 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:34 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 23 it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 25 What I family was alweld an integrated than the control of the IPO than 14:31:50 26 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 27 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:50 28 MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:49 39 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:49 30 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:49 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 32 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 33 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:28 34 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:28 35 demand for Poped off I demand for golf clubs 14:32:31 36 demand dropped off I demand for poff? 14:32:34 37 demand dropped off I demand for poff? 14:32:3	1	-		
10 different it was a different scenario. Gray 14:30:50 11 marketing was simply different than competition was 14:30:51 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, point to the 14:30:58 13 IPO, was different than it was in October. 14:31:01 14 Q. Was competition was the competition 14:31:16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:22 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:22 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:29 19 A. 1 don't know. 14:31:29 20 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:29 21 Q. Okay. And relative to gray marketing, 14:31:43 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 23 it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 25 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 26 Was Competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:55 27 Q. Os as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 28 MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:49 29 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:07 31 analyze. It's not what I was saked to 14:32:07 32 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:11 33 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 34 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 35 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies and demand for performant and the question to be. One of the 14:33:49 36 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 47 Demand and answered. 14:32:06 48 PY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:206 49 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:07 59 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:07 50 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 51 G. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 52 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 53 G. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 54 D. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 55 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 56 Great Tight Lies and demand for performant 14:32:218 51 G. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 52 G. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 53 G. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 54 G. A. Think is mis the demand for performant 14:3	1		_	
11 marketing was simply different than competition was 14:30:5 12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 14:30:58 13 IPO, was different than twas in October. 14:31:16 14 Q. Was competition – was the competition 14:31:16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:29 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:29 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:29 20 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:29 21 Q. Okay. And relative to gray marketing, 14:31:32 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:52 23 it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 25 when the fire in Pot of the IPO of in 14:31:51 26 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 27 Q. Do you understand the question? 14:33:23 28 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:55 39 Q. So as you sit here, you can't let lime 14:31:51 40 whether in relation with gray marketing was 14:33:40 Page 18:3 1 and ambiguous. 14:31:49 2 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 3 A. A. I think understand it. I will answer what I think I 1 4:33:22 2 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:54 3 A. A. I think understand the question? 14:33:22 4 what I think — I will answer what I think I 1 4:33:25 4 what I think — I will answer what I think I 1 4:33:25 4 what I think — I will answer what I think I 1 4:33:25 4 what I think — I will answer what I think I 1 4:33:25 4 what I think — I will answer what I think I 1 4:33:25 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't let lime 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing. Whether 14:31:51 7 Q. Do you understand the question? 14:33:22 8 Q. What mind greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:47 24 trace was competition greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't let lime 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing. Whether 14:31:51 7 Q. Do you understand the question? 14:33:22 8 Q. What in the impset gray marketing was 14:33:12 15 what I time I will think — I will sink will thin	1	<u>~</u>		
12 prior to the IPO. And gray marketing, prior to the 14/30:58 13 IPO, was different than it was in October. I 4/31:16 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14/31:25 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14/31:21 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14/31:25 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14/31:28 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14/31:29 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14/31:29 19 A. 1 don't know. 14/31:29 19 A. 1 don't know. 14/31:49 12 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14/31:33 18 was in Q4 1998? 14/31:48 14/31:44 14/31:44 14/31:44 14/31:45 14/31		•		
13 IPO, was different than it was in October. 14:31:01 14 Q. Was competition — was the competition 14:31:16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 16 than it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:25 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:29 19 A. I don't know. 14:31:29 20 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:29 21 Q. Okay. And relative to gray marketing, and ambiguous. 14:33:40 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 23 it was in Q4 1998? 14:31:44 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 25 PATHE WITNESS: 14:31:49 26 Was Competition of the IPO than 14:31:50 27 A. A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 28 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 39 A. A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 40 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:40 41 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:33:40 42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 31 A. A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 42 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 43 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:06 44 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:06 55 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 65 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 66 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 67 whether in relation with gray marketing and answered. 14:32:06 68 Q4 1998? 14:32:06 69 PMR. BESSETTE: 14:33:20 60 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 61 and answered. 14:32:06 61 and answered. 14:32:06 61 and answered. 14:32:06 61 and answered. 14:32:07 62 PMR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:07 63 PMR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:34 64 Edelining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:69 65 PMR. BESSETTE: 14:33:20 66 PMR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:33:21 67 PMR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:33:22 68 PMR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:33:31 69 PMR. BESSETTE: 14:32:10 60 PMR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:32 61 PMR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:32 61 PMR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:33:43 61 PMR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:33:22 61 PMR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:33:22 61 PMR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:34 62 PMR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:33:43 63 PMR. COLLINS:	ľ	<u>-</u>		
14 Q. Was competition – was the competition 14:31:16 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:25 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope.	1	·		
15 that faced Adams Golf greater at the time of the IPO 14:31:21 15 than it was in Q 4 1998? 14:31:25 17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:28 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:29 18 A. I don't know. 14:31:29 19 A. I don't know. 14:31:29 19 MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:32 19 19 MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:32 19 19 MR. GOLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:43 19 19 What I think I makers what I think I 14:33:23 19 40 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 19 19 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 19 19 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 19 19 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 19 19 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 19 19 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:49 10 and amswered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:07 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:10 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 10 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 10 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 10 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 12 demand dropped off. 14:34:34 12 20 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:44 19 NYMR. BESSETTE: 14:34:37 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:13 10 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 WR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:32 11 to connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:23 12 20 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:33:44 19 19 WRR. ESSETTE: 14:34:44 19 10 and answered. 14:32:210 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:210 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:210 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:210 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:210 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:210	1	· ·		
16 than it was in Q4 1998?		• •		
17 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:31:28 17 Q. Do you understand the question? 14:33:21 18 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:29 19 M. I don't know. 14:31:29 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 19 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think I 14:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I was also do the sale what I was also do the sale what I was also do the scope, vague I 4:33:25 10 What I think —I will answer what I think —I will answer what I think —I will answer what I was also do the sale what I was also do the sale what I was also do the sale what I was also do the scope, vague I 4:33:25 10 What I was also do the sale what I was al	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
18 BY THE WITNESS:	i	<u>-</u>		
19		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
20 BY MR. BESSETTE:	•			
Q. Okay. And relative to gray marketing, 14:31:33 21 statements in my report that you have cited to 14:33:29 22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 23 it was in Q4 1998?				·
22 was competition greater at the time of the IPO than 14:31:35 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47 Page 183 1 and ambiguous. 14:31:48 2 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:50 3 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:21 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:33 20 When did it drop off? 14:32:33 21 already is the one that occasionally that there are 14:33:31 22 times in which the only, quote, cure for a gray 14:33:36 24 market problem is a fall off in demand for the 14:33:40 25 times in which the only, quote, cure for a gray 14:33:36 26 times in which the only, quote, cure for a gray 14:33:36 27 market problem is a fall off in demand for the 14:33:40 28 there. 14:33:46 3 So, for example, if you have got 14:33:46 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:55 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:50 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:50 6 gray marketers. 14:34:00 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 4 the time erase of the product to 14:33:52 5 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:52 6 gray marketers. 14:34:00 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:01 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34 11 in convertion with including the documents that 13:32:11 12 for the Tight Lies and demand, demand 14:32:11 13 for the Tight Lies and demand for polic clubs 14:32:21 14 MR. COLLINS: Transcr				•
23 it was in Q4 1998?		• •		
Page 183 1 and ambiguous. 14:31:48 2 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 3 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:17 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golfs Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:37 10 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:18 10 the time of the IPO or Q4'98? 14:32:26 11 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 market problem is a fall off in demand for the 14:33:40 Page 185 Product itself. So there would be a relationship 14:33:46 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:46 dellining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:40 Page 185 Page 14:32:32-45 Page 185 Page 14:32:32-45 Page 185 Page 185 Page 14:32	1			· ·
Page 183 1 and ambiguous. 14:31:48		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1 and ambiguous. 14:31:48 2 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 3 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 10 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:33 22 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 dramand dropped off. 14:32:34 25 dramand titself. So there would be a relationship 14:33:44 26 there. 14:33:46 3 So, for example, if you have got 14:33:46 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:50 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:50 2 (A re you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 7 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 9 that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:41 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34:41 11 product itself. So there would be a relationship 14:33:46 14:33:46 14:33:46 14:33:46 14:33:46 14:33:46 14:33:46 14:33:49 14:33:49 15 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:52 14:33:40 14:33:40 15 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:35 14:34:30 15 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:40 16 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:40 16 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:40 16 declining demand, that may hav	24	MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope, vague 14:31:47		market problem is a fail off in demand for the 14.55.40
2 BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49 3 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 3 So, for example, if you have got 14:33:46 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:50 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:50 5 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:52 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 6 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:52 6 gray marketers. 14:34:00 7 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:02 8 that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:02 9 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:05 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34:10 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34:34 10 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:32 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:32 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:33 14:32:11 15 itself, 14:34:37 16 principally seals of the Tight Lies and demand, demand 14:32:11 15 itself, 14:34:37 16 principally seals of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 Principally because demand that part of his 14:34:38 14:34:37 15 itself, 14:34:37 16 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:30 14:34:37 16 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:37 16 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:33 16 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:33 17 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:33 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:11 15 itself, 14:34:37 16 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:32 18 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:33 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:11 15 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:33 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:11 15 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:33 18 deman		Page 183		Page 185
3 A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50 4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:51 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:26 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 21 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 25 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 26 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 27 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:44	1	and ambiguous. 14:31:48	1	product itself. So there would be a relationship 14:33:44
4 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51 5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 21 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 25 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:55 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:55 4 declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:55 5 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:50 6 that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:00 7 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 7 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:01 9 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:19 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34:19 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:31 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34:31 15 itself. 14:34:37 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:34 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 19 When did it drop off? 14:32:33 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:44 21 you? 14:34:44 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Go ahead. 14:32:34	2	BY THE WITNESS: 14:31:49	2	there. 14:33:46
5 Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51 6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:10 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:28 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:33 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 25 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 26 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:52 26 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:52 27 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:00 28 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:00 29 Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 20 Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:00 20 that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:11 21 ocmpany was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34:41 22 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:31 23 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 24 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:31 25 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:00 26 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:34:01 29 the time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:31 21 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:34:30 21 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 4:34:30 22 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 4:34:30 23 desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 4:32:31 24:34:	3	A. Again, I don't know. 14:31:50	3	So, for example, if you have got 14:33:46
6 whether in relation with gray marketing, whether 14:31:54 7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 8 that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:19 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34:19 10 analyze. It's not what I was asked to 14:32:10 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 14:34:34 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 14:34:41 14:34:43 14:34:41 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:43 14:34:44 15:34:44	4	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:31:51	4	declining demand, that may have an effect on the 14:33:
7 competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58 8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:37 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:19 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 14 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 15 tisself. 14:34:37 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:34 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 demand dropped off: 14:32:33 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 Go ahead. 14:34:44	5	Q. So as you sit here, you can't tell me 14:31:51	5	desirability or the attractiveness of the product to 14:33:52
8 Q4 1998? 14:32:02 8 that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:19 9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 9 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:19 10 and answered. 14:32:06 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 14 MR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:31 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 itself. 14:34:37 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:33 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	6		6	gray marketers. 14:34:00
9 MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04 10 and answered. 14:32:06 11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:19 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 14 MR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:31 15 itself. 14:34:37 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:18 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 10 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 Go ahead. 14:34:44	7	competition was greater at the time of the IPO or in 14:31:58	7	Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adams testified 14:34:02
10 and answered. 14:32:06 15 BY THE WITNESS: 16 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:11 17 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:10 18 BY MR. BESSETTE: 19 Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 11 BY THE WITNESS: 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:26 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 10 company was in this October 1998 time frame 14:34 11 principally because demand had dropped off so 14:34 12 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 15 itself. 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:34 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 you? 14:34:43 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	8	Q4 1998? 14:32:02	8	that the reason gray marketing had, in his view, for 14:34:1
11 BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06 12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR, BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 10 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 21 demand dropped off. 22 demand dropped off. 23 Q. When did it drop off? 24:34:32:34 25 Go ahead. 26 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 26 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 27 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 28 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 29 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 30 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 31 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 31 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 31 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 31 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 31 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 32 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:3	9	MR. COLLINS: Same objections. Asked 14:32:04	9	the first time anyway, a material effect on the 14:34:19
12 A. That is not what I was asked to 14:32:07 13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:31 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 drastically? Do you remember reading that part of 14:34:34 15 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 you? 14:34:43 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44			10	• •
13 analyze. It's not what I analyzed. 14:32:10 13 his deposition testimony? 14:34:34 14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 14 MR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:37 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 itself. 14:34:37 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 you? 14:34:43 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	11	BY THE WITNESS: 14:32:06	11	• • •
14 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:32:11 14 MR. COLLINS: Transcript speaks for 14:34:35 15 Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 itself. 14:34:37 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 you? 14:34:43 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	12		12	• •
Q. Okay. And how about demand, demand 14:32:11 15 itself, 14:34:37 16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 you? 14:34:43 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	1	•		•
16 for the Tight Lies and demand for golf clubs 14:32:13 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 24 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 16 BY THE WITNESS: 14:34:37 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 testimony, yes. 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 you? 14:34:43 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	14			<u>"</u> -
17 generally. As you sit here, do you know whether 14:32:18 17 A. I do remember reading that part of his 14:34:38 18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 you? 14:34:43 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	15	* *	15	
18 demand for Adams Golf's Tight Lies was stronger at 14:32:20 14:32:20 18 testimony, yes. 14:34:40 19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 you? 14:34:43 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	16	•		
19 the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:34:41 20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 you? 14:34:43 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	17	<u> </u>	l	
20 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 20 Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 21 you? 14:34:43 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44		1 1 for A domo Colfa Tight Lies was stronger at 14:22:20	18	***
21 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 21 you? 14:34:43 22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	18			DV MD DECCETTE. 14.24.41
22 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 22 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	l	the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26	l	
23 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34 23 Go ahead. 14:34:44	19 20	the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28	20	Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41
	19 20	the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? 14:32:26 A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31	20 21	Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 you? 14:34:43
24 A. Again, from reviewing the documents, 14:32:36 24	19 20 21 22	the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 demand dropped off. 14:32:33	20 21 22	Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to 14:34:41 you? 14:34:43 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43
	19 20 21 22 23	the time of the IPO or Q4 '98? A. From reading the documents that I read 14:32:28 in connection with this litigation, I know the 14:32:31 demand dropped off. 14:32:33 Q. When did it drop off? 14:32:34	20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Does that sound credible to you? 14:34:41 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:34:43 Go ahead. 14:34:44

47 (Pages 182 to 185)

	age 188
T BI III WILL SHOW THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	1:46:13
1 2 A. Yean, I mean, you are asking me to 14:34:45 1 2 Mr. COLLINS: Well, inischaracterizes.	
	14:46:23
. testimony to a constraint and a constr	14:40:23
5 does make some degree of sense to me, that as demand 14:34:575 report. 14:46:25	1
6 for the product dropped and as sales of the product 14:35:00 6 MR. COLLINS: It doesn't say	
7 dropped, if you have got a gray market problem that 14:35:04 7 emphasize. That's the problem.	İ
8 is staying stable or even if it is decreasing 14:35:07 8 MR. BESSETTE: Sure it does.	
9 slightly, the gray market problem could become 14:35:11 9 MR. COLLINS: But there is certainly a	
10 greater relative to overall sales. 14:35:14 10 reference	
11 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:35:18 11 MR. BESSETTE: Paragraph 11 of the	14:46:26
12 Q. In performing any of your work in this 14:35:18 12 rebuttal 14:46:26	
13 case, have you must a determination and the last the l	4:46:27
14 what happened in October or Q4 of 1998 at Adams 14:35:2814 margins of 31 percent, significantly higher than it	s 14:46:30
15 Golf? 14:35:32 15 competitors. 14:46:30	
16 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:35:32 16 MR. BESSETTE: First paragraph, the	
17 BY THE WITNESS: 14:35:36 17 sentence before. 14:46:32	1
1. That when high the state of	4:46:33
19 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:35:37 19 MR. COLLINS: The company's road sh	
20 Q. Just what you said, that gray 14:35:37 20 presentation emphasized the high retailer profit	
22 marketing, where it is a second of the se	:46:42
22 little, was going to have a bigger effect at Adams 14:35:42 22 MR. BESSETTE: Good. Thank you.	14:46:42
20 Out in disc same, even and a same same, a	14:46:48
24 dropped off. In any of your work, have you looked 14:35:46 24	
Page 187	Page 189
1 at that and made any conclusions or findings about 14:35:48 1 BY MR. BESSETTE:	14:46:48
2 that? 14:35:50 2 Q. So boasted retail margins of 31	14:46:48
3 MR. COLLINS: Outside the scope. 14:35:51 3 percent. Do you have the slide can you get	167? 14:46:5
4 BY THE WITNESS: 14:35:52 4 Let's turn to that slide, which you cite page 29.	. 14:46:58
5 A. Yeah. Again, simply because I haven't 14:35:53 5 A. Okay. 14:47:10)
6 analyzed the company's sales protectory and I am not 14:35:546 Q. Isn't that slide simply saying,	4:47:11
7 an expert in that particularly, I wouldn't be 14:35:59 7 Professor, that Adams offers higher retail marg	gins 14:47:10
8 qualified to answer that question. 14:36:03 8 for its fairway woods than its competitors?	14:47:21
9 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:36:04 9 MR. COLLINS: Did you say offers?	14:47:27
10 Q. So I take it you didn't do that? 14:36:05 10 MR. BESSETTE: Uh-huh.	14:47:34
1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	14:47:35
12 to any level that I am willing to testify to here. 14:36:10 12 A. Can you ask the question again?	14:47:36
	14:47:38
14 way or the other? 14:36:16 14 Q. Yeah. Isn't that slide simply saying	
15 A. I don't believe so. 14:36:17 15 that Adams offers higher retail margins for its	
16 (Break taken.) 14:44:38 16 fairway woods than its competitors?	14:47:46
17 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:44:47 17 A. Well, it does a number of other thing	gs 14:47:48
18 Q. Let's see. Of your initial report 29 14:44:48 18 as well. But among the things it does, it states	s 14:47:49
19 and 29A and 11 of the rebuttal. You have 14:44:53 19 that it offers higher profit margins for its	14:47:52
20 Exhibit 167 in front of you. That's the road show 14:45:53 20 retailers than its competitors, yes.	14:47:55
21 presentation I showed you earlier? 14:45:58 21 Q. Do you know what the average retain	
22 A. Yes. 14:45:59 22 margin across all different kinds of clubs was	for 14:48:02
Q. And you say in Paragraph 11 of your 14:46:01 23 Adams in each of its competitors?	14:48:06
2.5 Q. And you say in the agraph 11 of your 17.70.01 2.5 Addition to compensions:	:48:11

48 (Pages 186 to 189)

	Case 1:99-cv-00371-GMS Document 31	<u> </u>	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 21 of 30
	Page 190		Page 192
1	sort of come back to the answer. If you are asking 14:48:17	1	store? 14:50:22
.2	me if I know the average retail margin for the 14:48:20	2	MR, COLLINS: Calls for speculation. 14:50:22
3	entire golf industry, no, I don't know that. 14:48:24	3	Go ahead. 14:50:22
4	Q. Now, you said earlier, you testified 14:48:27	4	BY THE WITNESS: 14:50:23
5	earlier today and I think it is in your report, that 14:48:33	5	A. It is a separate that's a separate 14:50:23
6	one of the unique things about Adams's business 14:48:3:		issue altogether. So you are asking whether Costco 14:50:25
7	model that made it susceptible to gray marketers was 14:48:4	27	wanted the clubs because they offered a higher 14:50:29
8	this high retail margin. Do you remember that 14:48:49	ł	profit margin to the retailers, Costco was not 14:50:34
9	testimony? 14:48:51	9	didn't stand to gain any of that margin itself. So 14:50:38
10	A. Yes. 14:48:51	10	it doesn't care what does or doesn't happen to the 14:50:41
11	Q. And is it your view that the high 14:48:51	11	authorized retailer. So that's the answer to that 14:50:45
12	retail margin as evidenced on that page of Exhibit 14:48:56	1	
13	167 is what motivated Costco to get Adams Golf's 14:48::		And then your second question, can 14:50:50
14	clubs and sell them in the gray market? 14:49:05	I	you 14:50:50
15	A. There are a couple of things going on 14:49:09	i .	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:50:51
16	in that question. This is — first of all, this is 14:49:09	16	Q. Well, I guess I am trying to 14:50:51
17	•	1	understand. You state in your report that a high 14:50:53
18	about its high retailer margins. This is just the 14:49:10	18	retail margin, I guess in a general sense, attracts 14:50:56
19	only document in which it states exactly how high 14:49:1	419	
20	that margin was. 14:49:16	20	this case and we have got Costco. 14:51:02
21	And then to address the second 14:49:17	21	A. Sure. Sure. 14:51:05
22	part of your question, whether a high retailer 14:49:18	22	Q. Okay. Was the retail margin any 14:51:05
23	margin is attractive to gray marketers, the answer 14:49:21	23	reason why Costco wanted to acquire the clubs and 14:51:07
24	is yes, but it was not the only business 14:49:26		sell them in their stores? 14:51:11
	Page 191		Page 193
1	·	1	Page 193 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12
1 2	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28	1 2	
2	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28	1	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12
	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32	2 3	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16
2	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36	2 3	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16
2 3 4 5	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36	2 3 4	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19
2 3 4 5	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37	2 3 4 5	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19
2 3 4 5 6	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27
2 3 4 5 6 7	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:45 margin? 14:49:45	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:46 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:32 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to gray marketers. Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:4 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 122 13	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:4 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:32 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:46 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:36 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 135 5144 5 15	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:34 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:44 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:46 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:51 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:65 sell it? 14:50:05	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 14 15 16	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:34 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44 Costco to take advantage of that high profit margin, 14:51:48
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:46 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:36 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:65 sell it? 14:50:05 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Go ahead. 14:50:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 14 15 16 17	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:48 allowing them to accumulate the clubs and sell them. 14:51:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:45 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:36 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:06 sell it? 14:50:05 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Go ahead. 14:50:06	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 14 15 16 17 18	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44 clostco to take advantage of that high profit margin, 14:51:48 allowing them to accumulate the clubs and sell them. 14:51:50 Q. What arbitrage are you talking about? 14:51:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:49 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:51 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:05 sell it? 14:50:05 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Go ahead. 14:50:06 BY THE WITNESS: 14:50:09	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 135 55 145 155 145 155 155 155 155 155 155	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44 Costco to take advantage of that high profit margin, 14:51:48 allowing them to accumulate the clubs and sell them. 14:51:50 Q. What arbitrage are you talking about? 14:51:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to gray marketers. Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:51 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:05 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Go ahead. 14:50:08 A. I don't think Costco cares how much 14:50:13	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44 Costco to take advantage of that high profit margin, 14:51:48 allowing them to accumulate the clubs and sell them. 14:51:53 Who is arbitraging? 14:51:53 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:51:53
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 18 19 20 21	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to 14:49:28 gray marketers. 14:49:32 Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco 14:49:36 getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:4 margin? 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:36 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:06 sell it? 14:50:05 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Go ahead. 14:50:06 BY THE WITNESS: 14:50:08 A. I don't think Costco cares how much 14:50:09 the authorized retailers profit margin is. 14:50:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 145 15 146 17 18 19 20 21	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44 Costco to take advantage of that high profit margin, 14:51:48 allowing them to accumulate the clubs and sell them. 14:51:53 Who is arbitraging? 14:51:53 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:51:53 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:55
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to gray marketers. Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:51 Q. In your opinion, Professor, if the 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:3 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:0 sell it? 14:50:05 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Go ahead. 14:50:06 BY THE WITNESS: 14:50:08 A. I don't think Costco cares how much 14:50:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:50:16 Q. Exactly. So because Tight Lies was a 14:50:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 15 5 14 15 16 19 20 21 22 22	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44 Costco to take advantage of that high profit margin, 14:51:48 allowing them to accumulate the clubs and sell them. 14:51:53 Who is arbitraging? 14:51:53 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:51:55 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:55 A. Costco and whoever was selling to 14:51:55
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 186 122 223 23	characteristic of Adams that made it attractive to gray marketers. Q. But I am not talking about gray 14:49:33 marketing generally, I am talking about Costco getting the Tight Lies. Okay? 14:49:37 A. Yeah. 14:49:37 Q. Is it your testimony that Costco 14:49:38 wanted the Tight Lies because of the higher retail 14:49:45 A. That would not be the reason they 14:49:46 would want the clubs. It would just create an 14:49:47 opportunity for them to buy and sell the clubs. 14:49:53 margin was zero, the Tight Lies was as hot as it was 14:49:53 in 1998, would Costco still want to get the club and 14:50:05 sell it? 14:50:05 MR. COLLINS: Okay. Go ahead. 14:50:08 A. I don't think Costco cares how much 14:50:13 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:50:16 Q. Exactly. So because Tight Lies was a 14:50:16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 145 15 146 17 18 19 20 21	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered, also 14:51:12 outside the scope. Which I can explain to you, if 14:51:13 that would be helpful, but otherwise, go ahead and 14:51:16 answer. 14:51:19 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:19 A. So just to explain to you how — what 14:51:19 role the higher profit margin plays. The higher 14:51:21 profit margin doesn't make the clubs themselves 14:51:27 particularly attractive to Costco, or didn't make 14:51:29 the clubs themselves particularly attractive to 14:51:32 Costco. There were other factors that made the 14:51:34 clubs themselves particularly attractive, like the 14:51:37 fact that they were a hot product. The pricing 14:51:38 strategy, the high retailer margin, simply created 14:51:41 an opportunity for arbitrage to occur, allowing 14:51:44 Costco to take advantage of that high profit margin, 14:51:48 allowing them to accumulate the clubs and sell them. 14:51:53 Who is arbitraging? 14:51:53 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:51:55 BY THE WITNESS: 14:51:55 A. Costco and whoever was selling to 14:51:59

		Page 194		Page 196
1	BY MR. BESSETTE:	14:52:09	1	MR. COLLINS: Calls for speculation, 14:54:40
.2	Q. Yeah, please. 14:5	2:09	2	outside the scope. 14:54:40
3	A. Okay. So if you have a high profit	14:52:10	3	You may answer. 14:54:40
4	margin for the retailer, that allows the retaile		4	BY THE WITNESS: 14:54:40
5	accumulate not just the clubs it intends to sel		5	A. I don't know about TaylorMade in 14:54:42
6	through its own outlet, but also it creates the		6	particular and the gray market problems that 14:54:44
7	opportunity for a retailer to purchase clubs th		7	TaylorMade was or was not experiencing at the time 14:54:47
8	knows it may not have the capacity to sell or		8	of the IPO or prior to it or even after it. And 14:54:49
9	particular individuals, but rather to buy so m		9	frankly, the only relevance that TaylorMade has in 14:54:51
10	clubs that they can, A, cover their entire	14:52:37	10	
11	individual consumer base, and also have a m		011	that there was a significant gap between Adams 14:55:02
12	clubs to sell to Costco at a lower profit perha			and its competitors in terms of the retail margin 14:55:05
13		4:52:49	13	that it was offering, in this sense. 14:55:10
14	Q. Well, the degree of the profit marg		14	TaylorMade's profit margins also 14:55:12
15	how does that have any impact in that scenar		15	seems pretty high to me. It's very possible that 14:55:15
16	mean, if a retailer is going to have a profit m			that also created enough space for arbitrage to 14:55:19
17	whether it sells it to its own user base or to	14:53:05	17	occur, so there was enough space for the gray 14:55:20
18	Costco, what does it matter?	14:53:11	18	
19	A. Ask the question again, I'm sorry.		19	
20	MR. BESSETTE: Can you repeat i		20	
21			21	
22	(Record read.) 14:5		22	
23	•	14:53:27	23	
24	A. The retailer simply wants to have		24	
27	A. The feather shippy wants to have		-	
		Page 195		Page 197
1	profit margin. So if it can have a very high, a	14:53:30	1	that the retail profit margin that was available 14:55:42
2	31 percent profit margin from a sale to an	14:53:34	2	from the Tight Lies had anything to do with the 14:55:45
3	individual, that's wonderful for the retailer. E	3ut 14:53:37	3	sales being diverted by authorized retailers to 14:55:48
4	if it has to take say, and here I am speculating	, 14:53:40	4	Costco and then clubs being sold in Costco? 14:55:54
5	but say a 12 percent profit margin, as long as	it 14:53:44	5	A. No, I am not speculating about that. 14:55:54
6	can cover its cost and still make a profit, the	14:53:47	6	Q. Do you have proof? 14:55:57
7	authorized retailer probably doesn't care when	ther he 14:53:50	7	A. Yes. 14:55:59
8	is getting that profit from individuals, with th	e 14:53:54	8	Q. What is the proof? 14:55:59
9	exception of the fact that he gets a higher pro	fit 14:53:57	9	A. I am not remembering the exhibit at 14:56:01
10	margin from selling to individuals, or whether	er he 14:53:59	10	
13	gets it from Costco, as long as he is still getting	ng 14:54:04	11	• • •
12	a profit margin when he sells to Costco.	14:54:04	12	• •
1.	BY MR. BESSETTE:	14:54:06	1.3	
14	Q. The difference between, who is it	14:54:06	14	profit margins and was to remain in place until I 14:56:15
15	TaylorMade the profit margin for Adams Go	lf, was it 14:54:		
1				5 longer attractive to gray marketers, or something 14:56:21
1			17	7 like that. 14:56:26
18		14:54:21	18	•
1:		gain? 14:54:25	19	That's the pricing policy we talked about to deal 14:56:30
2		14:54:26	20	with the problem. My question to you was, do you 14:56:3
2:		14:54:27	21	have proof that the retail margin that you talked 14:56:36
2			0 22	
2			23	3 unique that it would be attractive to gray marketers 14:56:42
1	market sales in this case, do you know?	14:54:38	24	4 actually caused any of the sales that came from 14:56:42
/				

1	Page 198		Page 200
	-		
l .	Costco? 14:56:47		it thought it could at least alleviate the harm to 14:58:44
.2	A. Yes. And again, I will point to that 14:56:47		its retailers? 14:58:48
3	same memo, which I don't think I've seen yet today. 14:56:50	3	A. In fact, I think that's exactly what 14:58:48
4	And this is how. The company was in a very good 14:56:53	4	I'm trying to say. It is trying to fix the problem. 14:58:48
5	position to assess the causes of its own gray market 14:56:58	5	The way you fix the problem is by spotting its 14:58:50
6	problem once it started to occur. And when it tried 14:57:02	6	causes and trying to alleviate the causes. And I 14:58:54
7	to do that, one of the first places that it looked 14:57:04	7	think that's what the company was trying to do. 14:58:57
8	was its pricing policy. I believe the company's own 14:57:07	8	Q. So you draw from that memo that one of 14:58:57
9	assessment of what was causing its own gray market 14:57:10	9	the causes of the gray marketing was a high retail 14:59:00
10	problem speaks for itself. 14:57:13	10	margin? 14:59:03
11	Q. So, okay. And in that document, did 14:57:16	11	A. Yes. 14:59:03
12	the company indicate just what you have said, that 14:57:17	12	Q. And is there 14:59:05
13	it looked at the cause and it was trying to deal 14:57:21	13	MR. COLLINS: Excuse me. Are you 14:59:05
14	with the cause of gray marketing and one of the 14:57:24	14	finished? 14:59:05
15	causes was its retail pricing? 14:57:27	15	THE WITNESS: 1 didn't finish. 14:59:05
16	MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous. 14:57:29	16	BY THE WITNESS: 14:59:05
17	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:57:29	17	A. From that memo, together with other 14:59:08
18	Q. Is that your recollection? 14:57:29	18	documents. 14:59:10
19	MR. COLLINS: Vague and ambiguous, 14:57:31	19	BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:10
20	speaks for itself. 14:57:31	20	Q. Okay. What are the other documents? 14:59:11
21	Go ahead. 14:57:32	21	A. Okay. For example, if I had seen that 14:59:12
22	BY THE WITNESS: 14:57:32	22	
23	A. My recollection of that document was 14:57:33	23	the company had, just to give a hypothetical, a 14:59:17
24		24	
-	Page 199	 	Page 201
1	about was the proactive steps the company was using 14:57:4	0 1	significantly lower than all of its competitors, 14:59:25
2	in order to try to stem gray marketing in the 14:57:44	2	then I would think it was an odd strategy. 14:59:28
3	future. One would assume or hope, at least, that 14:57:47	3	Q. Well, my question was, what other 14:59:30
4	Adams was putting its best foot forward in that 14:57:50	4	documents beside the pricing policy memo leads you 14:59:33
5	respect, and in devising strategies to try to 14:57:55	1	
6		•	to the conclusion that retail pricing and retail 14:59:36
7	miniming grow marketing in the fixture, it was trying 14.58.01	5	to the conclusion that retail pricing and retail 14:59:36
	minimize gray marketing in the future, it was trying 14:58:01	6	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:4
	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01	6 7	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45
8	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04	6 7 8	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50
8 9	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04	6 7 8 9	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50
8 9 10	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06	6 7 8 9 10	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50
8 9 10 11	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07	6 7 8 9 10	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50
8 9 10 11 12	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50
8 9 10 11 12 13	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22 wouldn't do so without cause. So it would do so in 14:58:29	6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe — I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58 with others, leads you to the conclusion that the 15:00:00
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22 wouldn't do so without cause. So it would do so in 14:58:29 honest and earnest attempts to actually be trying to 14:58:33	6 7 8 9 100 111 122 13 144 15 166 17 18	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58 with others, leads you to the conclusion that the 15:00:00 retail margin caused the gray marketing in Adams 15:00:04
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22 wouldn't do so without cause. So it would do so in 14:58:29 honest and earnest attempts to actually be trying to 14:58:33 stem its gray market problem, trying to get at a 14:58:36	6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58 with others, leads you to the conclusion that the 15:00:00 retail margin caused the gray marketing in Adams 15:00:04 Golf at least in part. What other documents? 15:00:09
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22 wouldn't do so without cause. So it would do so in 14:58:29 honest and earnest attempts to actually be trying to 14:58:33 stem its gray market problem, trying to get at a 14:58:36 real cause of its gray market problem. 14:58:39	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58 with others, leads you to the conclusion that the 15:00:00 retail margin caused the gray marketing in Adams 15:00:04 Golf at least in part. What other documents? 15:00:09 A. Okay, okay. So in addition to that 15:00:11
8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 21 22	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22 wouldn't do so without cause. So it would do so in 14:58:29 honest and earnest attempts to actually be trying to 14:58:33 stem its gray market problem, trying to get at a 14:58:36 real cause of its gray market problem. 14:58:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:40	6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58 with others, leads you to the conclusion that the 15:00:00 retail margin caused the gray marketing in Adams 15:00:04 Golf at least in part. What other documents? 15:00:09 A. Okay, okay. So in addition to that 15:00:11 document, there is the road trip document, which we 15:00:12
8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 21 222 233	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22 wouldn't do so without cause. So it would do so in 14:58:39 honest and earnest attempts to actually be trying to 14:58:36 real cause of its gray market problem. 14:58:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:40 Q. Wasn't it just as likely that it was 14:58:40	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58 with others, leads you to the conclusion that the 15:00:00 retail margin caused the gray marketing in Adams 15:00:04 Golf at least in part. What other documents? 15:00:09 A. Okay, okay. So in addition to that 15:00:11 document, there is the road trip document, which we 15:00:12 were just talking about, which outlines very clearly 15:00:15
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to get to the causes of its gray market activity. 14:58:01 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:04 Q. But you are just assuming that, are 14:58:04 you not? 14:58:06 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:58:07 BY THE WITNESS: 14:58:08 A. Again, like I said, I don't know the 14:58:08 company's internal process, but I do assume that if 14:58:12 the company is taking the time to devise a new 14:58:15 pricing policy which is going to adversely effect 14:58:18 the company as well, that it wouldn't do so it 14:58:22 wouldn't do so without cause. So it would do so in 14:58:29 honest and earnest attempts to actually be trying to 14:58:33 stem its gray market problem, trying to get at a 14:58:36 real cause of its gray market problem. 14:58:39 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:58:40	6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 200 212 222	margin was a cause of gray marketing for Adams Golf? 14:59:45 MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 14:59:45 We've had a lot of answers along that line. 14:59:50 Go ahead. 14:59:50 MR. BESSETTE: I haven't heard any 14:59:50 other documents. I apologize if you've said them. 14:59:50 BY MR. BESSETTE: 14:59:50 Q. Besides that memo, what other 14:59:51 documents? 14:59:53 A. What other documents do I believe — I 14:59:53 am sorry. 14:59:58 Q. You said that that document, along 14:59:58 with others, leads you to the conclusion that the 15:00:00 retail margin caused the gray marketing in Adams 15:00:04 Golf at least in part. What other documents? 15:00:09 A. Okay, okay. So in addition to that 15:00:11 document, there is the road trip document, which we 15:00:15 were just talking about, which outlines very clearly 15:00:15

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

(Pages 202 to 205)

15:06:42

All right. Could be causative, could 15:06:42

23

24 not?

about the company's profit margins or the retailer 15:02:50

profit margins that it offered, were very difficult 15:02:53

A.

	Case 1:99-cv-00371-GMS Document 313	3-4	Filed 10/09/2006 Page 25 of 30
	Page 206		Page 208
1	A. Sorry. Let me rephrase that. 15:06:47	1	Let me strike my reference to an 15:09:04
2	MR. COLLINS: And before you do, 1 15:06:47	2	earlier document, but Paragraph 14 of your rebuttal, 15:09:06
3	object to causation as outside the scope. 15:06:47	3	you say that a Web Street Golf report I think 15:09:13
4	Go ahead. 15:06:49	4	it's supposed to be Wall Street. Sorry. 15:09:24
5	BY THE WITNESS: 15:06:49	5	A. It is supposed to be Web Street. 15:09:24
6	A. Yeah. It is possible that they are 15:06:50	6	Q. Is it Web Street? Oh, it says Web 15:09:27
7	it is possible that one is not the cause for the 15:06:53	7	Street. 15:09:27
8	other. 15:06:55	8	A, Yeah. 15:09:27
9	BY MR. BESSETTE: 15:06:56	9	Q. Is it different than the Wall Street 15:09:28
10	O. Okay. And what is the basis for your 15:06:57	10	one in the paragraph above? 15:09:30
11	assumption or observation, whichever it is, of 15:06:58	11	A. That should say Web Street. 15:09:31
12	decreasing authorized sales? 15:07:02	12	Q. Oh, oh. I see. All right. 15:09:34
13	A. The you said what is the basis for 15:07:07	13	So the report dated March 22, 1999 15:09:34
14	my assumption about decreasing authorized sales? 15:07:	ı	reports that Adams had adopted a new retail pricing 15:09:38
15		15	structure in order to combat the gray market sale of 15:09:42
16	Q. 100	16	its clubs. Do you know, as you sit here, know for a 15:09:49
17	15.05.04	17	fact what factors influenced Adams Golf's decision 15:09:47
18	V2.00 1.8	18	to change its pricing policy at that time? 15:09:50
19		19	A. I couldn't tell you that I know all of 15:09:50
20		20	the factors with complete assurance. 15:09:57
21	11.	21	Q. Do you know any of them? 15:10:00
22		22	A. Yes. 15:10:03
23		23	
24	•	24	
	Page 207		Page 209
	15.07.12	1	Q. And how do you know that? 15:10:09
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$		2	A. I know it from a couple of different 15:10:10
1	say actually, because the IPO happened in the middle 15:07:50	1	sources. One would be the Web Street golfers 15:10:15
3	of the third quarter or during the third quarter. 15:07:54	4	report, which I cite, which I believe also contained 15:10:18
4		5	pieces of interviews with Barney Adams. And then in 15:10:2
5	•	6	
. 6		7	company was undertaking, the internal company 15:10:33
7		8	documents in which the company talks about pricing 15:10:3
8		9	strategies I believe also refer to the gray market. 15:10:41
1 9	50100 in Q2.	10	
10	1 1 1 15.00.07	11	
11	15.00.00	12	
1:	4 = 00.00	13	
		14	
		15	•
1.	Q. Are you saying here, just to be clear, 15:08:19 6 I guess that well, strike that. 15:08:21	16	
		17	
1	D 0 11-43 15-00-20	18	
	1.5000	1	
1		20	
2		21	
2		22	
2	`	23	
2		24	
- 12	4 that. 15:08:59		uton. And when the web bucce Con report said that 15.11.2

53 (Pages 206 to 209)

19 But, for example, one of the documents we have

in which the company official -- and I don't

already talked about is a document in which the

been Chris Beebe, but I'm not sure -- states that

21 company was adopting a new pricing policy for Canada 15:13:21

remember who wrote the memo right now, it might have 15:13:27

(Pages 210 to 213) 54

15:17:51

15:16:53

15:17:55

19 has been marked as Exhibit 17. I am trying just to 15:16:38

letter to Adams' retailers dated January 4, 1999 the 15:16:46

figure out what you are referring to. Is that

Did you cite it in your reports

document you were referring to?

I don't think so.

22

23

24

Α.

15:13:17

15:13:19

15:13:24

	Pase 1.33 ev 00071 Givio Bocument 310		1 lied 10/03/2000 1 age 27 of 30
1	Page 214		Page 216
1	anywhere? 15:18:00	1	report. 15:19:55
2	MR. COLLINS: Speak for themselves. 15:18:01	2	A. No, no. 15:19:56
3	BY THE WITNESS: 15:18:03	3	Q. Okay. 15:19:56
4	A. I don't recall. 15:18:04	4	A. No, no, no. I set forth all the 15:19:56
5	BY MR. BESSETTE: 15:18:04	5	documents in my report early on in the report. 15:19:58
6	Q. Well, you reviewed it I guess in 15:18:05	6	Q. Okay. 15:19:58
7	connection with your work in this case, so is it 15:18:07	7	A. There I stated that I have reviewed 15:20:02
8	detailed somewhere in your reports? 15:18:09	8	all the exhibits that I received at that time. I 15:20:03
9	MR. COLLINS: She just said she 15:18:11	9	did not cite every one of those exhibits. 15:20:05
10	doesn't know. 15:18:14	10	Q. So the document is, according to your 15:20:08
11	BY THE WITNESS: 15:18:14	11	report, has to be an exhibit in the deposition? 15:20:33
12	A. I don't recall. I reviewed a lot of 15:18:15	12	A. Can you say that again? 15:20:37
13	documents. I didn't cite them all. 15:18:17	13	Q. Yeah. On page 4 of your report, this 15:20:39
14	BY MR. BESSETTE: 15:18:19	14	is where you list the documents that you reviewed 15:20:43
15	Q. Why didn't you cite them all, by the 15:18:19	15	and/or relied on, okay. And the first bullet is 15:20:45
16	· ·	16	depositions and transcripts and exhibits of all 15:20:54
17	A. My understanding is that there is some 15:18:21	17	deponents except plaintiffs. Then there are other 15:20:57
18	limitation on the page limit of the report. If I 15:18:25	18	declarations in the Costco documents, a Callaway 10K 15:21:
19	were to cite every document that I received, I can't 15:18:31	19	and an expert report from Alan Miller. So there are 15:21:04
20	even imagine how long the report would have been. 15:18:34	1	
21	Q. What is this understanding of some 15:18:36	21	So my question is, since you don't 15:21:11
22	page limit? 15:18:39	22	have any individual documents listed, and you don't 15:21:12
23	A. It is my own understanding from 15:18:40	23	cite it anywhere individually in your report, I 15:21:16
24	talking to people who have worked in litigation 15:18:43	24	suppose it has to be an exhibit to a deposition 15:21:18
	Page 215		Page 217
1	previously about what the standard practice is of 15:18:48	1	transcript, because otherwise you haven't listed all 15:21:20
2	expert's reports. 15:18:50	2	the documents you have reviewed or relied on. 15:21:23
3	Q. Well, how did you decide which 15:18:51	3	A. My understanding of the exhibits that 15:21:25
4	documents to include to include in your report 15:18:53	4	I received was that they were all in connection with 15:21:27
5	detailing which ones they were and which ones you 15:18:58	į.	•
6	didn't? How did you decide which ones to include? 15:19:01		Q. And that's what I asked you. 15:21:31
7	A. I read them, I looked for all 15:19:03	1	MR. COLLINS: That's what she 15:21:33
8	documents that appeared to in any way touch on gray 15:19:0	1	answered. 15:21:36
9	marketing, specifically on the impact that gray 15:19:10	9	MR. BESSETTE: I don't think I got an 15:21:36
10	marketing was having on the company. I also looked 15:19:1	t .	
11	for documents that revealed information about the 15:19:16		, e
12	company's business strategies and business model and 15:19:1	ŧ	
13		13	1
14	determine whether or not the company was poised to 15:19:2 become to avail itself of the gray market. 15:19:28		MR. BESSETTE: Okay. 1 Just want 15:21:43
15	3000,	16	
16	•	17	
17 18	My question is, you are required 15:19:38	18	
		1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19		20	
20		21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21	·	22	
22		23	
23		24	
24	accuments that you have not set forth in your 13.14.33	144	sales force morale is another common effect of grav 15:22:1

		Case 1:99-cv-00371-GMS Document 3
		Page 218
	1	market activity, and then you cite Barney Adams's 15:22:24
ĺ	2	memo of August 14, which is Exhibit 57, where among 15:22:27
	3	other comments, he states that the staff had very 15:22:32
ĺ	4	low morale, including having no faith in their 15:22:37
١	5	management. Do you have any knowledge whether the 15:22:4
l	6	low morale that Mr. Adams is referring to in that 15:22:42
١	7	memo had anything to do with gray marketing? 15:22:45
ı	8	A. I don't. I thought it was interesting 15:22:48
l	9	that this is one of the common effects of gray 15:22:50
ĺ	10	market activity, and it was, itself, present within 15:22:53
I	11	Adams Golf. 15:22:58
İ	12	Q. But you are not giving the opinion or 15:22:59
ł	13	it is not part of your conclusion that there is a 15:23:02
	14	cause and effect relationship between gray marketing 15:23:04
	15	and a low morale? 15:23:08
	16	A. I am not making the opinion that it 15:23:09
	17	necessarily caused the low morale. 15:23:13
1	18	Q. Is it your opinion that it had 15:23:16
	19	anything to do with the low morale? 15:23:18
,	20	A. I don't know with certainty, no. 15:23:37
	21	Q. Do you know at all or are you just 15:23:46
	22	Spooting.
	23 24	
	24	
		Page 219
	1	BY THE WITNESS: 15:23:51
	2	A. There is a certain amount of 15:23:52
	2	annulation, because I'll tell you the process that 15:23:53

1	world, the universe of authorized retailers that 15:25:35
2	were displeased with Adams. The entire universe. 15:25:40
3	Q. Tell me some. 15:25:44
4	A. Okay. I can tell you that all the 15:25:45
5	retailers that sent complaints to Adams, in addition 15:25:46
6	to those that were represented by WDC Mackenzie when 15:25:4
7	they corresponded with Adams, and related to Adams 15:25:55
8	that authorized retailers in Canada were quite 15:25:58
9	displeased. 15:26:02
10	Q. Okay. So we have Mackenzie as the 15:26:02
11	Canadian distributor, we have got six or seven 15:26:05
12	retailers that complain. And what else do we have? 15:26:09
13	MR. COLLINS: Asked and answered. 15:26:12
14	By THE WITNESS: 15:26:12
15	A. We talked about that earlier in the 15:26:13
16	day. As far as written documentation, we have got 15:26:15
17	the communications between authorized retailers and 15:26:19
18	distributors and the company. And that's what we've 15:26:23
19	got. 15:26:25
20	BY MR. BESSETTE: 15:26:25
21	Q. Okay. 15:26:25
22	A. If I can just add to that response. 15:27:24

23 Just talking back to that earlier conversation, I 15:27:27

24 just want to make sure that it is clear that I am

	l l		
1	BY THE WITNESS: 15:23:51	1	referring to also having knowledge of the practice 15:27:32
2	A. There is a certain amount of 15:23:52	2	of regional account coordinators going into the 15:27:35
3	speculation, because I'll tell you the process that 15:23:53	3	field, having strong relationships with the 15:27:38
4	I went through in seeing them. When I saw some of 15:23:55	4	retailers. Especially after the gray market problem 15:27:41
5	the negative effects that gray market activity can 15:24:00	5	arose, they were making trips into the fields to 15:27:43
6	have on a company, one of them, which I wasn't sure 15:24:03	6	work with authorized retailers. And so like I said, 15:27:46
7	I would find, was low sales force morale. However, 15:24:07	7	and we talked about the speculative nature of this 15:27:50
8	in then reviewing the documents that I received, I 15:24:11	8	as well, I could imagine that an awful lot of 15:27:53
9	saw that, in fact, that was another problem that 15:24:14	9	unofficial complaints were made sort of in those 15:27:56
10	Adams Golf was facing at the time. I thought that 15:24:20	10	engagements. 15:28:00
11	was interesting. 15:24:26	11	Q. Sure. Do you have any evidence of 15:28:01
12	Q. Okay. 15:24:26	12	any? 15:28:02
13	A. And worth noting, since that is often 15:24:28	13	A. No. 15:28:02
14	caused by the gray market. 15:24:31	14	Q. Okay. At Paragraph 19 and I think 21 15:28:03
15	Q. Right. Okay. But it's speculation on 15:24:33	15	of your report, and I don't know that you need to 15:28:09
16	your part whether there is any cause and effect 15:24:35	16	,,,,,
17	relationship? 15:24:38	17	things that make Adams Golf particularly vulnerable 15:28:1
18	A. Yes. 15:24:38	18	to the gray market well, no. Strike that. 15:28:21
19	Q. 23A, last sentence. "The displeasure 15:24:38	19	You actually say, citing Myers, 15:28:27
20	Adams' authorized retailers felt with gray market 15:25:13	20	you say, problems can arise in the form of 15:28:31
21	sales is well documented and described in part in 15:25:18	21	ineffective pricing policies, which you talked 15:28:33
22	Paragraph 15A above." Which authorized retailers 15:25:22	22	about, deteriorated distributor relationships, which 15:28:36
23	were displeased with Adams, Professor? 15:25:26	23	you talked about, low sales force morale, again, 15:28:40
24	A. I wouldn't be able to tell you the 15:25:28	24	which you've talked about, and poor customer 15:28:41
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There is a certain amount of 15:23:52 speculation, because I'll tell you the process that 15:23:53 I went through in seeing them. When I saw some of 15:23:55 the negative effects that gray market activity can 15:24:00 have on a company, one of them, which I wasn't sure 15:24:03 I would find, was low sales force morale. However, 15:24:07 in then reviewing the documents that I received, I 15:24:11 saw that, in fact, that was another problem that 15:24:14 Adams Golf was facing at the time. I thought that 15:24:20 was interesting. 15:24:26 Q. Okay. 15:24:26 A. And worth noting, since that is often 15:24:28 caused by the gray market. 15:24:31 Q. Right. Okay. But it's speculation on 15:24:33 your part whether there is any cause and effect 15:24:35 relationship? 15:24:38 A. Yes. 15:24:38 Q. 23A, last sentence. "The displeasure 15:24:38 Adams' authorized retailers felt with gray market 15:25:13 sales is well documented and described in part in 15:25:18 Paragraph 15A above." Which authorized retailers 15:25:22 were displeased with Adams, Professor? 15:25:26	A. There is a certain amount of 15:23:52 2 speculation, because I'll tell you the process that 15:23:53 3 I went through in seeing them. When I saw some of 15:23:55 4 the negative effects that gray market activity can 15:24:00 5 have on a company, one of them, which I wasn't sure 15:24:07 7 I would find, was low sales force morale. However, 15:24:07 7 in then reviewing the documents that I received, I 15:24:11 8 saw that, in fact, that was another problem that 15:24:14 9 Adams Golf was facing at the time. I thought that 15:24:20 10 was interesting. 15:24:26 11 Q. Okay. 15:24:26 12 A. And worth noting, since that is often 15:24:31 14 caused by the gray market. 15:24:31 14 guar part whether there is any cause and effect 15:24:35 16 relationship? 15:24:38 17 A. Yes. 15:24:38 19 Q. 23A, last sentence. "The displeasure 15:24:38 19 Adams' authorized retailers felt with gray market 15:25:13 20 sales is well documented and described in part in 15:25:18 21 Paragraph 15A above." Which authorized retailers 15:25:22 22 were displeased with Adams, Professor? 15:25:26 23

Page 221

Page 220

	2	of regional account coordinators going into the 15:27:35						
١	3	field, having strong relationships with the 15:27:38						
4	4	retailers. Especially after the gray market problem 15:27:41						
١	5	arose, they were making trips into the fields to 15:27:43						
4	6	work with authorized retailers. And so like I said, 15:27:46						
1	7	and we talked about the speculative nature of this 15:27:50						
l	8	as well, I could imagine that an awful lot of 15:27:53						
۱	9	unofficial complaints were made sort of in those 15:27:56						
l	10	engagements. 15:28:00						
۱	11	Q. Sure. Do you have any evidence of 15:28:01						
	12	any? 15:28:02						
ı	13	A. No. 15:28:02						
	14	Q. Okay. At Paragraph 19 and I think 21 15:28:03						
	15	of your report, and I don't know that you need to 15:28:09						
	16	·						
ļ	17							
	18							
1	19	You actually say, citing Myers, 15:28:27						
	20	you say, problems can arise in the form of 15:28:31						
	21	ineffective pricing policies, which you talked 15:28:33						
2	22	about, deteriorated distributor relationships, which 15:28:36						
	23	you talked about, low sales force morale, again, 15:28:40						
	24	which you've talked about, and poor customer 15:28:41						

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

	Page 222		Page 224
		1	evidence that we have already talked about, the 15:31:58
-	service. Did Adams Golf suffer from poor customer 15:28:44	1 2	
2	service, to your knowledge? 15:28:49		Costco buster team, for example, four-person Costco 15:32:03 buster team. 15:32:06
3	A. 1 don't know. 15:28:49	3	
4	Q. You haven't seen any evidence of it? 15:28:49	4	Q. I'm sorry, can I stop you? Because 15:32:06
5	A. I would say the only evidence that I 15:28:52	5	that's post. Let's do it in let's go leading up 15:32:07
6	might point to or evidence that I might point to 15:29:13	6	to, if we can start there. 15:32:09
7	is the returned clubs, but no. Basically no. 15:29:17	7	A. Sure. The Grace report I thought was 15:32:11
8	Q. 6B of your rebuttal, last sentence. 15:29:21	8	instructive in that respect. 15:32:13
9	You say, the company was devoting significant 15:29:52	9	Q. Tell me how. 15:32:14
10	manpower, profits and capital resources to its gray 15:29:56	10	A. The Grace report details the 15:32:15
11	market problem, leading up to and following its IPO. 15:29:59		' '
12	You say initial public offering. Actually, in 29C 15:30:03	12	
13	of your initial report, you say that you have the 15:30:20	13	Q. Like what? 15:32:23
14	same statement and you cite a four-person Costco 15:30:23	14	A. Let me look at the Grace report. For 15:32:24
15	buster team as evidence. 15:30:30	15	example, on page 17 of the Grace report, there is a 15:33:05
16	A. Uh-huh. 15:30:31	16	lot here. We have got Chris Beebe traveling to 15:33:11
17	Q. Is that right? 15:30:32	17	Canada to meet with WDC Mackenzie. We have got the 15:33:21
18	A. Yes. 15:30:33	18	company monitoring orders from retailers and 15:33:31
19	Q. Okay. Is there any other support 15:30:33	19	distributors. We have got Beebe monitoring all 15:33:34
20	other than that four-person Costco buster team to 15:30:42	20	large orders. We have got Barney Adams sending 15:33:41
21	support your conclusion that the company was 15:30:47	21	
22	devoting significant manpower to its gray market 15:30:50	22	
23	problem? 15:30:54	23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	A. Certainly Barney Adams activities. I 15:30:54	24	possible redistribution restrictions. We have got 15:33:59
1			
	Page 223		Page 225
1	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58	1	Page 225 Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01
1 2		l l	
1	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58) 2	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01
2	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58 four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0) 2	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06
2 3	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58 four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0) 2 3	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06
2 3 4	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58 four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08) 2 4 3 4	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18
2 3 4 5	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58 four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14) 2 4 4 5	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21
2 3 4 5	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58 four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10) 2 4 3 4 5 6	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24
2 3 4 5 6 7	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the 15:30:58 four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17	0 2 3 4 5 6 7	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17 A. Those, yes. 15:31:18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17 A. Those, yes. 15:31:18 Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17 A. Those, yes. 15:31:18 Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? 15:31:22	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17 A. Those, yes. 15:31:18 Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? 15:31:22 A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17 A. Those, yes. 15:31:18 Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? 15:31:22 Q. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal 15:31:31	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in - 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17 A. Those, yes. 15:31:18 Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? 15:31:22 A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:23 Q. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal 15:31:31 report you make this statement with no cite. So 15:31:34	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence 15:31:0 in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. 15:31:08 Q. When was that? 15:31:09 A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. 15:31:14 Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? 15:31:17 A. Those, yes. 15:31:18 Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? 15:31:22 A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:23 Q. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal 15:31:31 report you make this statement with no cite. So 15:31:34 tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion 15:31:3	10 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. Q. When was that? A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. D. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? A. Those, yes. D. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. D. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal report you make this statement with no cite. So 15:31:34 tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion that the company was devoting significant let's 15:31:41	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. Q. When was that? A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. D. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 Ones we looked at in October? A. Those, yes. D. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:23 Q. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal 15:31:31 report you make this statement with no cite. So 15:31:34 tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion 15:31:34 break it out significant manpower, profits and 15:31:44	10 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 1.0 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in — 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46 Q. Okay. And so what you just 15:34:49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. Q. When was that? A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 Ones we looked at in October? A. Those, yes. Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. Teport you make this statement with no cite. So tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion that the company was devoting significant let's break it out significant manpower, profits and capital resources to its gray market problem, let's 15:31:48	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46 Q. Okay. And so what you just 15:34:49 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. Q. When was that? A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? A. Those, yes. Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:22 A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:31 report you make this statement with no cite. So tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion that the company was devoting significant let's break it out significant manpower, profits and capital resources to its gray market problem, let's say leading up to the IPO, and then following the 15:31:5	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46 Q. Okay. And so what you just 15:34:46 articulated to me is what you considered to be 15:34:53 employed by Adams Golf to its gray marketing problem 15:34:56
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. Q. When was that? A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. D. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 Ones we looked at in October? A. Those, yes. D. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:23 Q. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal 15:31:31 report you make this statement with no cite. So 15:31:34 tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion 15:31:31 break it out significant manpower, profits and 15:31:44 capital resources to its gray market problem, let's 15:31:48 say leading up to the IPO, and then following the 15:31:54 IPO. 15:31:54	7 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 125 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46 Q. Okay. And so what you just 15:34:49 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:53 employed by Adams Golf to its gray marketing problem 15:34:56 leading up to the IPO? 15:35:00
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. Q. When was that? A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? A. Those, yes. Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:23 Q. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal 15:31:31 report you make this statement with no cite. So tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion that the company was devoting significant let's 15:31:44 capital resources to its gray market problem, let's 15:31:48 say leading up to the IPO, and then following the IPO. 15:31:54 A. Uh-huh. 15:31:54	2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 167 122 122 122 122 122 123 124 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in — 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46 articulated to me is what you just 15:34:49 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:53 employed by Adams Golf to its gray marketing problem 15:34:56 leading up to the IPO? 15:35:00 A. The report goes on, but I stopped, 15:35:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't believe Barney Adams was part of the four-person Costco buster team. There is evidence in the documents that he was devoting quite a bit of 15:31:0 energy to the gray market problem. Q. When was that? A. In memos that he wrote about the gray 15:31:10 market, right. Q. Post IPO you are talking about? The 15:31:14 ones we looked at in October? A. Those, yes. Q. Was he doing anything pre IPO that you 15:31:19 are aware of? A. I detailed it in my rebuttal report. 15:31:23 Q. Well, I think 6B of your rebuttal 15:31:31 report you make this statement with no cite. So tell me the evidence that supports your conclusion that the company was devoting significant let's 15:31:44 capital resources to its gray market problem, let's 15:31:48 say leading up to the IPO, and then following the IPO. 15:31:54 A. Uh-huh. 15:31:54	7 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 125 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Barney Adams himself writing to Costco demanding to 15:34:01 know the sources from which Costco obtained the 15:34:06 purported Adams clubs. We have got Barney Adams 15:34:06 leading the effort by Adams to further persuade 15:34:12 Costco to reveal their sources. 15:34:16 Q. Is that all that you considered in 15:34:18 well, actually, you know what, let me ask you this: 15:34:21 You wrote your report initially before seeing the 15:34:24 Grace report. What did you have in mind when you 15:34:27 said in your initial report the company was devoting 15:34:30 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:35 to its gray market problem leading up to the IPO, 15:34:35 let's start with? 15:34:38 A. I reviewed all of the exhibits that 15:34:38 Grace also reviewed and cited in drafting this part 15:34:41 of his report. 15:34:46 Q. Okay. And so what you just 15:34:49 significant manpower, profits and capital resources 15:34:53 employed by Adams Golf to its gray marketing problem 15:34:56 leading up to the IPO? 15:35:00 A. The report goes on, but I stopped, 15:35:02 yes. 15:35:07

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

	Page 226	P	age 228
,			15:37:16
1	A. Okay. In addition, we have got Mark 15:35:08 Gonsalves personally investigating the Costco issue 15:35:12	placed the order for the serializing machine before	1
2	·	or after the IPO. 15:37:20	15.57.16
3	and traveling to Boise, Idaho. And we have got the 15:35:14	Q. Do you know about whether they talked	15:37:21
4	company, I don't know who, investigating the 15:35:20		15.57.21
5.	marketing of clubs as a possible way to enable the 15:35:22		
6	identification of the clubs, identification of the 15:35:27	A. Yes. 15:37:24	7.25
7	transshipper, the person who is gray marketing the 15:35:29	Q. Well, the serializing machine or just 15:3	l l
8	clubs. And this part is unclear, but we have also 15:35:33	putting numbers on clubs? Do you know whether the	
9	got the company at some point near the time of the 15:35:41		.5:37:31
10	IPO marking its clubs with paint. 15:35:43		
11	Q. And so to cut this short, everything 15:35:50	You can mark clubs in a number of ways. The com	
12	that Mr. Grace has in his report about what the 15:35:54	chose ultimately to do that through the purchase of	
13	company was doing pre IPO with respect to gray 15:35:56		15:37:42
14	marketing is what you mean when you say the company 15:35:59	never seen one of these machines. I'm not sure how	V 15:57:42
15	was devoting significant manpower, profits and 15:36:02	they operate. 15:37:44	37.44
16	capital resources to the gray market problem leading 15:36:05	Q. No. I guess my question is, do you 15:	
17	up to the IPO? 15:36:06	know whether the company was talking sincerely a	1
18	A. Significant manpower. All of that 15:36:06	obtaining a machine to serialize the clubs pre IPO? A. Yes. 15:37:54	15:57:50
19	that we just talked about, in the Grace report, 15:36:10 details the manpower that was devoted to combating 15:36:12		7.54
20		Q. What is your source for that? 15:37 A. Again, I can tell you. I don't know 15:3	
21 22	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5:37:57
ı	•	3 states that demonstrates that. 15:38:0	
23	and capital resources part of your sentence? Is 15:36:19 that separate? 15:36:22	Q. It's all right. You don't have to 15:38:	Į.
L-	that separate:	Q. It's an right. Tou don't have to 19.50.	, V.Z.
	Page 227		Page 229
1	Page 227 A. Yes. 15:36:22	look for it. 15:38:08	
2	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so	oon. 15:38:08
i	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes.	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09
2 3 4	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE:	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 15:38:31
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 15:38:31 15:38:34
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37	look for it. MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou	15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 ached 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view.	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:39 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so we have to break so we have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering	15:38:08 15:38:39 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 oched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view' A. I believe in Canada, yes. 15 Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:39 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13 ilified 15:39:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:39 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13 ilified 15:39:19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view' A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? 15:38:08	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13 diffied 15:39:19 bliey 15:39:24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54	look for it. 15:38:08 MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view' A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing point in Canada? MR. COLLINS: Mischaracterizes.	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:39 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 oched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13 slified 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 A. It was in respect to the gray market, 15:36:54	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? MR. COLLINS: Mischaracterizes. BY THE WITNESS:	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13 ilified 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 yes. 15:36:57	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? MR. COLLINS: Mischaracterizes. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 15:39:30	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:39 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:11 15:39:13 idified 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 yes. 15:36:57 Q. Okay. All right. Capital resources, 15:36:57	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? 15:39:36 BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 15:39:36 BY MR. BESSETTE:	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:11 15:39:13 diffied 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29 0 15:39:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 yes. 15:36:57 Q. Okay. All right. Capital resources, 15:36:57 is there different capital resources? 15:37:00	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view' A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? 15:39:36 BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 15:39:36 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Any other example or any other bas	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 oched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13 slified 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29 0 15:39:31 sis? 15:39:31
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 yes. 15:36:57 Q. Okay. All right. Capital resources, 15:36:57 is there different capital resources? 15:37:00 A. Yeah. Capital resources there I was 15:37:03	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? 15:39:36 BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 15:39:36 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Any other example or any other bas MR. COLLINS: Pre IPO?	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:30 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 oched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:10 5:39:11 15:39:13 diffied 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29 0 15:39:31 sis? 15:39:31 15:39:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 yes. 15:36:57 Q. Okay. All right. Capital resources, 15:36:57 is there different capital resources? 15:37:00 A. Yeah. Capital resources there I was 15:37:03 referring specifically to infrastructure that the 15:37:04	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? 15:39:30 BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 15:39:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Any other example or any other bas MR. COLLINS: Pre IPO? MR. BESSETTE: Yes.	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:39 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:11 15:39:13 diffied 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29 0 15:39:31 sis? 15:39:31 15:39:33 15:39:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 17 222 222	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 A. It was in respect to the gray market, 15:36:54 yes. 15:36:57 Q. Okay. All right. Capital resources, 15:36:57 is there different capital resources? 15:37:00 A. Yeah. Capital resources there I was 15:37:04 company was having physical infrastructure the 15:37:04	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view' A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? 15:39:3 MR. COLLINS: Mischaracterizes. BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 15:39:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Any other example or any other bas MR. COLLINS: Pre IPO? MR. BESSETTE: Yes. BY THE WITNESS:	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:11 15:39:13 diffied 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29 o 15:39:31 sis? 15:39:31 15:39:33 15:39:33 15:39:33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 17 222 233	A. Yes. 15:36:22 Q. Okay. 15:36:23 A. The profits refers to the pricing 15:36:24 strategies that the company was employing. And the 15:36:2 pricing strategies the company revised in reaction 15:36:31 to the gray market problem that it was facing. 15:36:34 The 15:36:37 Q. Well, let me stop you there. What 15:36:37 dollar amount was that, do you know? 15:36:40 A. I don't know. 15:36:42 Q. How do you know it was significant? 15:36:42 A. It was in place to combat the gray 15:36:44 market. It was significant in that respect. 15:36:49 Q. Oh. So if it was 10, \$20,000, that is 15:36:52 still significant to you? 15:36:54 A. It was in respect to the gray market, 15:36:54 yes. 15:36:57 is there different capital resources? 15:37:00 A. Yeah. Capital resources there I was 15:37:03 referring specifically to infrastructure that the 15:37:07	MR. COLLINS: We have to break so We have got a few more minutes. BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Now, at Paragraph 13 of your initial report you say problems can arise in the form ineffective pricing policies, and we sort of tou on some of this before. Pre IPO, did Adams s from ineffective pricing policies in your view A. I believe in Canada, yes. Q. And so it's the June 8th offering credits to Mackenzie and its retailers who qua that to you as evidence of infective pricing po in Canada? 15:39:30 BY THE WITNESS: A. Yes. 15:39:30 BY MR. BESSETTE: Q. Any other example or any other bas MR. COLLINS: Pre IPO? MR. BESSETTE: Yes.	oon. 15:38:08 15:38:09 15:38:30 1 15:38:31 of 15:38:34 iched 15:39:02 suffer 15:39:0 ? 15:39:11 15:39:13 diffied 15:39:19 olicy 15:39:24 27 15:39:28 15:39:29 o 15:39:31 sis? 15:39:31 15:39:33 15:39:33 15:39:33